

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

**CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA,
LANCASTER COUNTY,
LINCOLN-LANCASTER COUNTY
PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION**

**Unit Price
Commercial Grade Door Security Access Control
System and Service
Bid No. 18-044**

**Inteconnect
4531 S. 88th St., Ste B
Omaha, NE 68127
(402) 670-8515**

**CITY OF LINCOLN,
LANCASTER COUNTY, NEBRASKA and
LINCOLN-LANCASTER COUNTY PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION
CONTRACT TERMS**

THIS CONTRACT, made and entered into by and between **Inteconnect, 4531 S. 88th St., Ste B, Omaha, NE 68127** hereinafter called the Contractor, and the City of Lincoln, Nebraska, a municipal corporation, and the County of Lancaster, Nebraska, a political subdivision of the State of Nebraska, and the Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission hereinafter called the "Owners".

WHEREAS, the Owners have caused to be prepared, in accordance with law, Specifications, Plans, and other Contract Documents for the Work herein described, and has approved and adopted said documents and has caused to be published an advertisement for and in connection with said Work, to-wit:

Commercial Grade Door Security Access Control System and Service, Bid No. 18-044
and

WHEREAS, the Contractor, in response to such advertisement, has submitted to the Owners, in the manner and at the time specified, a sealed Proposal/Supplier Response in accordance with the terms of said advertisement; and

WHEREAS, the Owners, in the manner prescribed by law has publicly opened, read aloud, examined, and canvassed the Proposals/Supplier Responses submitted in response to such advertisement, and as a result of such canvass has determined and declared the Contractor to be the lowest responsible bidder for the said Work for the sum or sums named in the Contractor's Proposal/Supplier Response, a copy thereof being attached to and made a part of this Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the sums to be paid to the Contractor and the mutual covenants herein contained, the Contractor and the Owners have agreed and hereby agree as follows:

1. The Contractor agrees to (a) furnish all tools, equipment, supplies, superintendence, transportation, and other construction accessories, services, and facilities; (b) furnish all materials, supplies, and equipment specified to be incorporated into and form a permanent part of the complete work; (c) provide and perform all necessary labor in a substantial and workmanlike manner and in accordance with the provisions of the Contract Documents; and (d) execute, construct, and compete all Work included in and covered by the Owner's award of this Contract to the Contractor, such award being based on the acceptance by the Owner of the Contractor's Proposal, or part thereof, as follows:

Agreement to full proposal

2. The Owners agree to pay to the Contractor for the performance of the Work embraced in this Contract, the Contractor agrees to accept as full compensation therefore, the following sums and prices for all Work covered by and included in the Contract award and designated above, payment thereof to be made in the manner provided by the Owner:

The Owners will pay for products/service, according to the Line Item pricing as listed in the Contractor's Proposal/Supplier Response, a copy thereof being attached to and made a part of this Contract, and the quote submitted for each project on the Unit Price Quote Sheet. The Owners shall order on an as - needed basis for the duration of the contract. The expenditures for products or services for City Departments shall not exceed \$40,000.00 during the contract term without approval by the City. The expenditures for products or services for County agencies shall not exceed \$15,000.00 during the contract term without approval by the Board of Commissioners. The expenditures for products or services for the Public Building Commission shall not exceed \$15,000.00 during the contract term without approval by the Board of the Public Building Commission.

3. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY: In connection with the carrying out of this project, the Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee, applicant for employment, or any other person because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, ancestry, disability, age or marital status. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, ancestry, disability, age or marital status. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship.
4. E-VERIFY: In accordance with Neb. Rev. Stat. 4-108 through 4-114, the contractor agrees to register with and use a federal immigration verification system, to determine the work eligibility status of new employees performing services within the state of Nebraska. A federal immigration verification system means the electronic verification of the work authorization program of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996, 8 U.S.C. 1324 a, otherwise known as the E-Verify Program, or an equivalent federal program designated by the United States Department of Homeland Security or other federal agency authorized to verify the work eligibility status of a newly hired employee pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment to be employed in the performance of this section pursuant to the requirements of state law and 8 U.S.C.A 1324b. The contractor shall require any subcontractor to comply with the provisions of this section.
5. GUARANTEE: The Purchasing Division will require a \$50,000.00 Performance and Payment Bond from this Contractor for the duration of the Contract.
6. ASSIGNMENT: This Contract shall not be assigned by Contractor to any other party without first obtaining the written consent of the Owners.
7. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE
 - a) The Owners may terminate the Contract if the Contractor:
 1. Refuses or fails to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper materials;
 2. Fails to make payment to Subcontractors for materials or labor in accordance with the respective agreements between the Contractor and the Subcontractors;
 3. Disregards laws, ordinances, or rules, regulations or orders of a public authority having jurisdiction; or
 4. Otherwise commits a substantial breach of any provision of the Contract Documents.
 - b) When any of the above reasons exist, the Owners without prejudice to any other rights or remedies of the Owners may (after giving the Contractor and the Contractor's surety, if any, seven days' written notice) terminate employment of the Contractor. In addition the Owners may (subject to any prior rights of the surety):
 1. Take possession of the site and of all materials, equipment, tools, and construction equipment and machinery thereon owned by the Contractor;
 2. Accept assignment of subcontracts; and
 3. Finish the Work by whatever reasonable method the Owners may deem expedient.
 - c) If the Contract is terminated by Owners as provided in this section, Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the expiration of 35 days after Final Completion and acceptance of all Work by Owners.
 - d) If the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum exceeds the cost of completing the Work, including all additional costs and expenses made necessary thereby, including costs for Owners staff time, plus all losses sustained, including any liquidated damages provided under the Contract Documents, such excess shall be paid to Contractor. If such costs, expenses, losses, and liquidated damages exceed the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum, Contractor shall pay such excess to Owners.
 - e) If, after termination of the Contractor's right to proceed, it is determined that the Contractor was not in default, or that the delay was excusable, the rights and obligations of the parties will be the same as if the termination has been issued for the convenience of the Owners.

- f) No termination or action taken by Owners after termination shall prejudice any other rights or remedies of Owners provided by law or by the Contract Documents upon such termination; and Owners may proceed against Contractor to recover all losses suffered by Owners.

7b. TERMINATION BY THE OWNERS FOR CONVENIENCE

- a) The Owners may at its option, terminate this Contract in whole or in part at any time without cause by written notice thereof to the Contractor.
- b) Upon any such termination, the Contractor agrees to waive any claims for damages, including loss of anticipated profits, on account thereof, and as the sole right and remedy of the Contractor, the Owners shall pay Contractor in accordance with this Paragraph. The provisions of the Contract which by their nature survive final acceptance of the Work, shall remain in full force and effect after such termination to the extent provided in such provisions.
- c) Upon receipt of any such notice of termination, the Contractor shall, unless the Notice directs otherwise, immediately:
 - 1. Discontinue the Work to the extent specified by the Owners;
 - 2. Place no further orders or subcontracts for materials, equipment, services or facilities, except as may be necessary for completion of that portion of the Work, if any, the Owners has directed not to be discontinued;
 - 3. Promptly make every reasonable effort to procure cancellation upon satisfactory terms as determined by the Owners of all orders and subcontracts not related to that portion of the Work, if any, the Owners have directed not to be discontinued;
 - 4. Do only such other activity as may be necessary to preserve and protect work already in progress and to protect materials and plants and equipment on the Project Site or in transit thereto.
- d) Upon such termination, the obligations of the Contract shall continue as to portions of the Work already performed and as to bona fide obligations the Contractor assumed prior to the date of termination.
- e) Upon termination, the Owners shall pay the Contractor the full cost of all Work properly done by the Contractor to the date of termination not previously paid for by the Owners. If at the date of such termination the Contractor has properly prepared or fabricated off site any goods for subsequent incorporation in the Work, the Owners may direct the Contractor to deliver such goods to the Site or to such other place as the Owners may reasonably determine, whereupon the Owners shall pay to the Contractor the cost for such goods and materials.
- f) Upon such termination, Owners shall pay to Contractor the sum of the following:
 - 1. The amount of the Contract Sum allocable to the portion of the Work properly performed by Contractor as of the date of termination, less sums previously paid to Contractor.
 - 2. Previously unpaid costs of any items delivered to the Project site which were fabricated for subsequent incorporation in the Work.
 - 3. Any proven losses with respect to materials and equipment directly resulting from such termination.
 - 4. Reasonable demobilization costs.
- g) The above payment shall be the sole and exclusive remedy to which Contractor is entitled in the event of termination of the Contract by Owners pursuant to this provision; and Contractor will be entitled to no other compensation or damages and expressly waives same.

8. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR: It is the express intent of the parties that this contract shall not create an employer-employee relationship. Employees of the Contractor shall not be deemed to be employees of the Owners and employees of the Owners shall not be deemed to be employees of the Contractor. The Contractor and the Owners shall be responsible to their respective employees for all salary and benefits. Neither the Contractor's employees nor the Owners' employees shall be entitled to any salary, wages, or benefits from the other party, including but not limited to overtime, vacation, retirement benefits, workers' compensation, sick leave or injury leave. Contractor shall also be responsible for maintaining workers' compensation insurance, unemployment insurance for its employees, and for payment of all federal, state, local and any other payroll taxes with respect to its employees' compensation.

9. OWNER INCLUSION. It is understood and agreed by all parties that "Owner/s" shall include the City of Lincoln, Lancaster County, Nebraska and Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission. Whenever in the Contract documents, including the instructions to bidders, specifications, insurance requirements, bonds, and terms and conditions or any other documents which are a part of the Contract, a singular entity is referenced (i.e., "the City" or "the County" or "Building Commission") it shall mean the "Owners" encompassing the City of Lincoln, Lancaster County and Lincoln-Lancaster County Building Commission. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the duties and obligations of the City, the County, and the Building Commission pursuant to the Contract shall be treated as divisible and severable duties and obligations, and default by any one of the City, the County, or the Building Commission shall not be attributed to any other of the Owners, but shall remain the sole obligation of the defaulting entity.
10. AUDIT PROVISION: The Contractor shall be subject to an audit and shall, upon request, make available to the Public Building Commission or a contract auditor hired by the Public Service Commission, copies of all financial and performance related records and materials related to this Agreement, as allowed by law.
11. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE. This Contract shall be effective upon execution by all parties through February 28, 2019 with the option to renew for four (4) additional one (1) year terms upon mutual consent of all parties.
12. The Contract Documents comprise the Contract, and consist of the following:
1. Contract Terms
 2. Supplier Response/Accepted Proposal
 3. Unit Price Quote Sheet
 4. Insurance Certificate with Endorsements
 5. Bonds
 6. Addendum 1
 7. Specifications
 8. Station 11 Plans and Door Access Locations
 9. Insurance Requirements
 10. Instructions to Bidders
 11. Notice to Bidders
 12. Sales Tax Exemption Forms 13 & 17
(Note: These forms cannot be used for the WATER Division of the City of Lincoln. The WATER Division is taxable per Reg. 066.14A or applicable laws.)

The herein above mentioned Contract Documents form this Contract and are a part of the Contract as if hereto attached. Said documents which are not attached to this document may be viewed at: lincoln.ne.gov - Keyword: Bid - Awarded or Closed bids.

The Contractor and the Owners hereby agree that all the terms and conditions of this Contract shall be binding upon themselves, and their heirs, administrators, executors, legal and personal representatives, successors, and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Contractor and the Owners do hereby execute this contract contract upon completion of signatures on:

Vendor Signature Page
City of Lincoln Signature Page
Lancaster County Signature Page
City of Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission

Vendor Signature Page

CONTRACT
Unit Price
Commercial Grade Door Security Access Control System and Service
Bid No. 18-044
City of Lincoln, Lancaster County and
City of Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission
Inteconnect

EXECUTION BY CONTRACTOR

IF A CORPORATION:

Attest:

Julie M Meyer Seal
Secretary

Inteconnect Inc.
Name of Corporation

4531 S. 88th St, Ste. B, Omaha, NE 68127
Address

By: Marcus K Meyer
Duly Authorized Official

President
Legal Title of Official

IF OTHER TYPE OF ORGANIZATION:

Name of Organization

Type of Organization

Address

By: _____
Member

By: _____
Member

IF AN INDIVIDUAL:

Name

Address

Signature

City of Lincoln Signature Page

**CONTRACT
Unit Price
Commercial Grade Door Security Access Control System and Service
Bid No. 18-044
City of Lincoln, Lancaster County and
City of Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission
Inteconnect**

EXECUTION BY THE CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

ATTEST:

CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

City Clerk

Chris Beutler, Mayor

Approved by Executive Order No. _____

dated _____

Lancaster County Signature Page

**CONTRACT
 Unit Price
 Commercial Grade Door Security Access Control System and Service
 Bid No. 18-044
 City of Lincoln, Lancaster County and
 City of Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission
 Inteconnect**

EXECUTION BY LANCASTER COUNTY, NEBRASKA

Contract Approved as to Form:

The Board of County Commissioners of
Lancaster, Nebraska

Deputy Lancaster County Attorney

dated _____

**Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission
Signature Page**

**CONTRACT
Unit Price
Commercial Grade Door Security Access Control System and Service
Bid No. 18-044
City of Lincoln, Lancaster County and
City of Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission
Inteconnect**

EXECUTION BY LINCOLN-LANCASTER COUNTY PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION

ATTEST:

Public Building Commission Attorney

Chairperson, Public Building Commission

dated _____

COMMENTARY TO ACCOMPANY CONSTRUCTION BONDS

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

There are two types of construction bonds that are required by statutes for public work in many jurisdictions and are widely used for other projects as well.

Construction Performance Bond
Construction Payment Bond

The Construction Performance Bond is an instrument that is used to assure the availability of funds to complete the construction.

The Construction Payment Bond is an instrument that is used to assure the availability of sufficient funds to pay for labor, materials and equipment used in the construction. For public work the Construction Payment Bond provides rights of recovery for workers and suppliers similar to their rights under the mechanics lien laws applying to private work.

The objective underlying the re-writing of construction bond forms was to make them more understandable to provide guidance to users. The intention was to define the rights and responsibilities of the parties, without changing the traditional rights and responsibilities that have been decided by the courts. The new bond forms provide helpful guidance regarding time periods for various notices and actions and clarify the extent of available remedies.

The concept of pre-default meeting has been incorporated into the Construction Performance Bond. All of the participants favored early and informal resolution of the problems that may precipitate a default, but some Surety companies were reluctant to participate in pre-default settings absent specific authorization in the bond form.

The responsibilities of the Owner and the options available to the Surety when a default occurs are set forth in the Construction Performance Bond. Procedures for making a claim under the Construction Payment Bond are set forth in the form.

EJCDC recommends the use of two separate bonds rather than a combined form. Normally the amount of each bond is 100 percent of the contract amount. The bonds have different purposes and are separate and distinct obligations of the Surety. The Surety Association reports that the usual practice is to charge a single premium for both bonds and there is no reduction in premium for using a combined form or for issuing one bond without the other.

B. COMPLETING THE FORMS

Bonds have important legal consequences; consultation with an attorney and a bond specialist is encouraged with respect to federal, state and local laws applicable to bonds and with respect to completing or modifying the bond forms.

Both bond forms have a similar format and the information to be filled in is ordinarily the same on both bonds. If modification is necessary, the modifications may be different.

The bond forms are prepared for execution by the Contractor and the Surety. Evidence of authority to bind the Surety is usually provided in the form of a power of attorney designating the agent who is authorized to sign on behalf of the Surety. The power of attorney should be filed with the signed bonds.

Each bond must be executed separately since they cover separate and distinct obligations.

Preferably the bond date should be the same date as the contract, but in no case should the bond date precede the date of the contract.

To accompany the Construction Performance Bond (EJCDC No.1910-28A) and the Construction Payment Bond (EJCDC No. 1910-28B)
Prepared by the Engineers' Joint Contract Documents Committee

CONSTRUCTION PERFORMANCE BOND

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

CONTRACTOR:

Inteconnect Inc. dba Inteconnex
1065 Sierra Ct NE, Unit A
Cedar Rapids IA 52402

SURETY (Name and Principal

Place of Business):
United Fire & Casualty Company
118 Second Avenue SE PO Box 73909
Cedar Rapids IA 52407-3909

Owner:

City of Lincoln, Lancaster County and
Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission
555 South 10th St.
Lincoln, NE 68508

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

Date: February 28, 2018
Amount: \$50,000.00 (Fifty Thousand Dollars & 00/100)

Description (Name and Location):

For all labor, material and equipment necessary for Unit Price - Commercial Grade Door Security Access Control System and Service, Bid No. 18-044.

BOND

Date: February 28, 2018
Amount: \$50,000.00 (Fifty Thousand Dollars & 00/100)

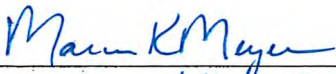
Modifications to this Bond Form:

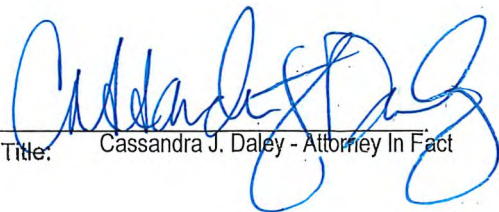
CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL

Company: (Corp. Seal)
Inteconnect Inc. dba Inteconnex
1065 Sierra Ct NE, Unit A
Cedar Rapids IA 52402

SURETY

Company: (Corp. Seal)
United Fire & Casualty Company
118 Second Avenue SE PO Box 73909
Cedar Rapids IA 52407-3909

Signature: 
Name and Title: Marcus K. Meyer, President

Signature: 
Name and Title: Cassandra J. Daley - Attorney In Fact

EJCDC NO. 1910-28a (1984 Edition)
Prepared through the joint efforts of The Surety Assoc. of America, Engineers' Joint Contract Documents Committee, The Associated General Contractors of America, and the American Institute of Architects.

1. The Contractor and the Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns to the Owner for the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference.
2. If the Contractor performs the Construction Contract, the Surety and the Contractor shall have no obligation under this Bond, except to participate in conferences as provided in Subparagraph 3.1.
3. If there is no Owner Default, the Surety's obligation under this Bond shall arise after:
 - 3.1 The Owner has notified the Contractor and the Surety at its address described in Paragraph 10 below, that the Owner is considering declaring a Contractor Default and has requested and attempted to arrange a conference with the Contractor and the Surety to be held not later than fifteen days after receipt of such notice to discuss methods of performing the Construction Contract. If the Owner, the Contractor and the Surety agree, the Contractor shall be allowed a reasonable time to perform the Construction Contract, but such an agreement shall not waive the Owner's right, if any, subsequently to declare a Contractor Default and
 - 3.2 The Owner has declared a Contractor Default and formally terminated the Contractor's right to complete the contract. Such Contractor Default shall not be declared earlier than twenty days after the Contractor and the Surety have received notice as provided in Sub-paragraph 3.1; and
 - 3.3 The Owner has agreed to pay the Balance of the Contract Price to the Surety in accordance with the terms of the Construction Contract or to a contractor selected to perform the Construction Contract in accordance with the terms of the contract with the Owner.
4. When the Owner has satisfied the conditions of Paragraph 3, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take one of the following actions:
 - 4.1 Arrange for the Contractor, with consent of the Owner, to perform and complete the Construction Contract, or
 - 4.2 Undertake to perform and complete the Construction Contract itself, through its agents or through independent contractors; or
 - 4.3 Obtain bids or negotiated proposals from qualified contractors acceptable to the Owner for a contract for performance and completion of the Construction Contract; arrange for a contract to be prepared for execution by the Owner and the contractor selected with the Owner's concurrence, to be secured with performance and payment bonds executed by a qualified surety equivalent to the bonds issued on the Construction Contract, and pay to the Owner the amount of damages as described in Paragraph 6 in excess of the Balance of the Contract Price incurred by the Owner resulting from the Contractor's default, or
 - 4.4 Waive its right to perform and complete, arrange for completion, or obtain a new contractor and with reasonable promptness under the circumstances:
 1. After investigation, determine the amount for which it may be liable to the Owner and as soon as practicable after the amount is determined tender payment therefor to the Owner; or
 2. Deny liability in whole or in part and notify the Owner citing reasons therefor.
5. If the Surety does not proceed as provided in Paragraph 4 with reasonable promptness, the Surety shall be deemed to be in default on this Bond fifteen days after receipt of an additional written notice from the Owner to the Surety demanding that the Surety perform its obligations under this Bond, and the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner. If the Surety proceeds as provided in Subparagraph 4.4 and the Owner refuses payment tendered or the Surety has denied liability, in whole or in part, without further notice the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner.
6. After the Owner has terminated the Contractor's right to complete the Construction Contract, and if the Surety elects to act under Subparagraph 4.1, 4.2, or 4.3 above, then the responsibilities of the Surety to the Owner shall not be greater than those of the Contractor under the Construction Contract, and the responsibilities of the Owner to the Surety shall not be greater than those of the Owner under the Construction Contract. To the limit of the amount of this Bond, but subject to commitment by the Owner of the Balance of the Contract Price to mitigation of costs and damages on the Construction Contract, the Surety is obligated without duplication for:
 - 6.1 The responsibilities of the Contractor for correction of defective work and completion of the Construction Contract.
 - 6.2 Additional legal, design professional and delay costs resulting from the Contractor's Default, and resulting from the actions or failure to act of the Surety under Paragraph 4; and
 - 6.3 Liquidated damages, or if no liquidated damages are specified in the Construction Contract, actual damages caused by delayed performance or non-performance of the Contractor.
7. The Surety shall not be liable to the Owner or others for obligations of the Contractor that are unrelated to the Construction Contract, and the Balance of the Contract Price shall not be reduced or set off on account of any such unrelated obligations. No right of action shall accrue on this Bond to any person or entity other than the Owner or its heirs, executors, administrators, or successors.
8. The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related sub-contracts, purchase orders and other obligations.
9. Any proceeding, legal or equitable, under this Bond may be instituted in any court of competent jurisdiction in the location in which the work or part of the work is located and shall be instituted within two years after Contractor Default or within two years after the Contractor ceased working or within two years after the Surety refuses or fails to perform its obligations under this Bond, whichever occurs first. If the provisions of this Paragraph are void or prohibited by law, the minimum period of limitation available to sureties as a defense in the jurisdiction of the suit shall be applicable.
10. Notice to the Surety, the Owner or the Contractor shall be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the signature page.
11. When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. The intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.
12. Definitions.
 - 12.1 Balance of the Contract Price: The total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract after all proper adjustments have been made, including allowance to the Contractor of any amounts received or to be received by the Owner in settlement of insurance or other claims for damages to which the Contractor is entitled, reduced by all valid and proper payments made to or on behalf of the Contractor under the Construction Contract.
 - 12.2 Construction Contract: The agreement between the Owner and the Contractor identified on the signature page, including all Contract Documents and changes thereto.
 - 12.3 Contractor Default: Failure of the Contractor, which has neither been remedied nor waived, to perform or otherwise to comply with the terms of the Construction Contract.
 - 12.4 Owner Default: Failure of the Owner, which has neither been remedied nor waived, to pay the Contractor as required by the Construction Contract or to perform and complete or comply with the other terms thereof.

CONSTRUCTION PAYMENT BOND

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

CONTRACTOR:

Inteconnect Inc. dba Inteconnex
1065 Sierra Ct NE, Unit A
Cedar Rapids IA 52402

SURETY (Name and Principal Place
Of Business):

United Fire & Casualty Company
118 Second Avenue SE PO Box 73909
Cedar Rapids IA 52407-3909

Owner:

City of Lincoln, Lancaster County and
Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission
555 South 10th St.
Lincoln, NE 68508

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

Date: March 21, 2018
Amount: \$50,000.00 (Fifty Thousand Dollars & 00/100)

Description (Name and Location):

For all labor, material and equipment necessary for Unit Price - Commercial Grade Door Security Access
Control System and Service, Bid No. 18-044.

BOND

Date: March 21, 2018
Amount: \$50,000.00 (Fifty Thousand Dollars & 00/100)

Modifications to this Bond Form:

CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL

Company: (Corp. Seal)
Inteconnect Inc. dba Inteconnex
1065 Sierra Ct NE, Unit A
Cedar Rapids IA 52402

SURETY

Company: (Corp. Seal)
United Fire & Casualty Company
118 Second Avenue SE PO Box 73909
Cedar Rapids IA 52407-3909

Signature: Marcus K Meyer
Name and Title: Marcus K. Meyer, President

Signature: Cassandra J Daley
Name and Title: Cassandra J. Daley - Attorney In Fact

EJCDC NO. 1910-28B (1984 Edition)
Prepared through the joint efforts of The Surety Assoc. of America, Engineers' Joint Contract Documents Committee, The
Associated General Contractors of America, and the American Institute of Architects.

1. The Contractor and the Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns to the Owner to pay for labor, materials and equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference.
2. With respect to the Owner, this obligation shall be null and void if the Contractor:
 - 2.1 Promptly makes payment, directly or indirectly, for all sums due Claimants, and
 - 2.2 Defends, indemnifies and holds harmless the Owner from all claims, demands, liens or suits by any person or entity who furnished labor, materials or equipment for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, provided the Owner has promptly notified the Contractor and the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 12) of any claims, demands, liens or suits and tendered defense of such claims, demands, liens or suits to the Contractor and the Surety, and provided there is no Owner Default.
3. With respect to Claimants, this obligation shall be null and void if the Contractor promptly makes payment, directly or indirectly, for all sums due.
4. The Surety shall have no obligation to Claimants under this Bond until:
 - 4.1 Claimants who do not have a direct contract with the Contractor have given notice to the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 12) and sent a copy, or notice thereof to the Owner, stating that a claim is being made under this Bond and with substantial accuracy the amount of the claim.
 - 4.2 Claimants who do not have a direct contract with the Contractor:
 1. Have furnished written notice to the Contractor and sent a copy, or notice thereof, to the Owner, within 90 days after having last performed labor or last furnished materials or equipment included in the claim stating, with substantial accuracy, the amount of the claim and the name of the party to whom the materials were furnished or supplied or for whom the labor was done or performed, and
 2. Have either received a rejection in whole or in part from the Contractor, or not received within 30 days of furnishing the above notice any communication from the Contractor by which the Contractor has indicated the claim will be paid directly or indirectly; and
 3. Not having been paid within the above 30 days, have sent a written notice to the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 12) and sent a copy, or notice thereof, to the Owner, stating that a claim is being made under this Bond and enclosing a copy of the previous written notice furnished to the Contractor.
5. If a notice required by Paragraph 4 is given by the Owner to the Contractor or to the Surety, that is sufficient compliance.
6. When the Claimant has satisfied the conditions of Paragraph 4, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take the following actions:
 - 6.1 Send an answer to the Claimant, with a copy to the Owner, within 45 days after receipt of the claim, stating the amounts that are undisputed and the basis for challenging any amounts that are disputed.
 - 6.2 Pay or arrange for payment of any undisputed amounts.
7. The Surety's total obligation shall not exceed the amount of this Bond, and the amount of this Bond shall be credited for any payments made in good faith by the Surety.
8. Amounts owed by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract shall be used for the performance of the Construction Contract and to satisfy claims, if any, under any Construction Performance Bond.

- By the Contractor furnishing and the Owner accepting this Bond, they agree that all funds earned by the Contractor in the performance of the Construction Contract are dedicated to satisfy obligations of the Contractor and the Surety under this Bond, subject to the Owner's priority to the funds for the completion of the work.
9. The Surety shall not be liable to the Owner, Claimants or others for obligations of the Contractor that are unrelated to the Construction Contract. The Owner shall not be liable for payment of any costs or expenses of any Claimant under this Bond, and shall have under this Bond no obligations to make payments to, give notices on behalf of, or otherwise have obligations to Claimants under this Bond.
 10. The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders and other obligations.
 11. No suits or action shall be commenced by a Claimant under this Bond other than in a court of competent jurisdiction in the location in which the work or part of the work is located or after the expiration of one year from the date (1) on which the Claimant gave the notice required by Subparagraph 4.1 or Clause 4.1 (iii), or (2) on which the last labor or service was performed by anyone or the last materials or equipment were furnished by anyone under the Construction Contract, whichever of (1) or (2) first occurs. If the provisions of this Paragraph are void or prohibited by law, the minimum period of limitation available to sureties as a defense in the jurisdiction of the suit shall be applicable.
 12. Notice to the Surety, the Owner or the Contractor shall be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the signature page. Actual receipt of notice by Surety, the Owner or the Contractor, however accomplished, shall be sufficient compliance as of the date received at the address shown on the signature page.
 13. When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted here from and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. The intent is, that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.
 14. Upon request by any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of this Bond, the Contractor shall promptly furnish a copy of this Bond or shall permit a copy to be made.
 15. DEFINITIONS
 - 15.1 Claimant: An individual or entity having a direct contract with the Contractor or with a subcontractor of the Contractor to furnish labor, materials or equipment for use in the performance of the Contract. The intent of this Bond shall be to include without limitation in the terms "labor, materials, or equipment" that part of water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service or rental equipment used in the Construction Contract, architectural and engineering services required for performance of the work of the Contractor and the Contractor's subcontractors, and all other items for which a mechanic's lien may be asserted in the jurisdiction where the labor, materials or equipment were furnished.
 - 15.2 Construction Contract: The agreement between the Owner and the Contractor identified on the signature page, including all Contract Documents and changes thereto.
 - 15.3 Owner Default: Failure of the Owner, which has neither been remedied nor waived, to pay the Contractor as required by the Construction Contract or to perform and complete or comply with the other terms thereof.

(FOR INFORMATION ONLY - NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE)
 AGENT OR BROKER: OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE (ARCHITECT, ENGINEER OR OTHER PARTY)



UNITED FIRE & CASUALTY COMPANY, CEDAR RAPIDS, IA
 UNITED FIRE & INDEMNITY COMPANY, WEBSTER, TX
 FINANCIAL PACIFIC INSURANCE COMPANY, ROCKLIN, CA
 CERTIFIED COPY OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

Inquiries: Surety Department
 118 Second Ave SE
 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401

(original on file at Home Office of Company – See Certification)

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, That United Fire & Casualty Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Iowa; United Fire & Indemnity Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Texas; and Financial Pacific Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (herein collectively called the Companies), and having their corporate headquarters in Cedar Rapids, State of Iowa, does make, constitute and appoint

TIMOTHY J. GASSMANN, KEVIN S. MEASE, CASSANDRA J. DALEY, JENNIFER J. FREYMARK, TRACI A. LYONS, JOAN BONEWITZ, MICHAEL BYL, LORI FRERICHS, KATIE MCGLAUN, EACH INDIVIDUALLY

their true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact with power and authority hereby conferred to sign, seal and execute in its behalf all lawful bonds, undertakings and other obligatory instruments of similar nature provided that no single obligation shall exceed \$20,000,000.00 and to bind the Companies thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such instruments were signed by the duly authorized officers of the Companies and all of the acts of said Attorney, pursuant to the authority hereby given and hereby ratified and confirmed.

The Authority hereby granted shall expire the 1st day of January, 2020 unless sooner revoked by United Fire & Casualty Company, United Fire & Indemnity Company, and Financial Pacific Insurance Company.

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following bylaw duly adopted on May 15, 2013, by the Boards of Directors of United Fire & Casualty Company, United Fire & Indemnity Company, and Financial Pacific Insurance Company.

"Article VI – Surety Bonds and Undertakings"

Section 2, Appointment of Attorney-in-Fact. "The President or any Vice President, or any other officer of the Companies may, from time to time, appoint by written certificates attorneys-in-fact to act in behalf of the Companies in the execution of policies of insurance, bonds, undertakings and other obligatory instruments of like nature. The signature of any officer authorized hereby, and the Corporate seal, may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or special power of attorney or certification of either authorized hereby; such signature and seal, when so used, being adopted by the Companies as the original signature of such officer and the original seal of the Companies, to be valid and binding upon the Companies with the same force and effect as though manually affixed. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set of forth in their respective certificates of authority shall have full power to bind the Companies by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach the seal the Companies thereto. The President or any Vice President, the Board of Directors or any other officer of the Companies may at any time revoke all power and authority previously given to any attorney-in-fact.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the COMPANIES have each caused these presents to be signed by its vice president and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed this 1st day of January, 2018



UNITED FIRE & CASUALTY COMPANY
 UNITED FIRE & INDEMNITY COMPANY
 FINANCIAL PACIFIC INSURANCE COMPANY

By: *Dennis J. Richman*
 Vice President

State of Iowa, County of Linn, ss:

On 1st day of January, 2018, before me personally came Dennis J. Richmann to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say; that he resides in Cedar Rapids, State of Iowa; that he is a Vice President of United Fire & Casualty Company, a Vice President of United Fire & Indemnity Company, and a Vice President of Financial Pacific Insurance Company the corporations described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporations; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed pursuant to authority given by the Board of Directors of said corporations and that he signed his name thereto pursuant to like authority, and acknowledges same to be the act and deed of said corporations.



Patti Waddell
 Notary Public
 My commission expires: 10/26/2019

I, Mary A. Bertsch, Assistant Secretary of United Fire & Casualty Company and Assistant Secretary of United Fire & Indemnity Company, and Assistant Secretary of Financial Pacific Insurance Company, do hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing copy of the Power of Attorney and affidavit, and the copy of the Section of the bylaws and resolutions of said Corporations as set forth in said Power of Attorney, with the ORIGINALS ON FILE IN THE HOME OFFICE OF SAID CORPORATIONS, and that the same are correct transcripts thereof, and of the whole of the said originals, and that the said Power of Attorney has not been revoked and is now in full force and effect.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the corporate seal of the said Corporations this 20th day of February, 2018.



By: *Mary A. Bertsch*
 Assistant Secretary,
 UF&C & UF&I & FPIC

Certified Statement Pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat. § 77-1323

§ 77-1323 Every person, partnership, limited liability company, association, or corporation furnishing labor or material in the repair, alteration, improvement, erection, or construction of any public improvement shall furnish a certified statement to be attached to the contract that all equipment to be used on the project, except that acquired since the assessment date, has been assessed for taxation for the current year, giving the county where assessed.

Pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat. § 77-1323, I, Marcus K. Meyer, do hereby certify that all equipment to be used on Bid No. 18-044, except that equipment acquired since the assessment date, has been assessed for taxation for the current year, in Douglas County, Nebraska.

DATED this 20th day of March, 2018.

By: Mark K Meyer
Title: President

Iowa
STATE OF ~~NEBRASKA~~)
COUNTY OF Linn)ss.
)

On March 20, 2018, before me, the undersigned Notary Public duly commissioned for and qualified in said County, personally came Mark K. Meyer, to me known to be the identical person, whose name is affixed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the execution thereof to be his voluntary act and deed.

Witness my hand and notarial seal the day and year last above written.

Kathy Langenberg
Notary Public

(SEAL)



EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT AFFIDAVIT

For the purposes of complying with THE NEBRASKA EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT, Nebraska Revised Statutes 48-2901 to 48-2912 and City of Lincoln Executive Order 083319,

I, Marcus K. Meyer, herein below known as the Contractor, state under oath and swear as follows:

- 1. Each individual performing services for the Contractor is properly classified under the Employee Classification Act.
- 2. The Contractor has completed a federal I-9 immigration form and has such form on file for each employee performing services.
- 3. The Contractor has complied with Neb Rev Stat 4-114.
- 4. The Contractor has no reasonable basis to believe that any individual performing services for the Contractor is an undocumented worker.
- 5. The Contractor is not barred from contracting with the state or any political subdivision pursuant to NRS 48-2912 of this Act.
- 6. As the Contractor I understand that pursuant to the Employee Classification Act a violation of the Act by a contractor is grounds for rescission of the contract by the City of Lincoln and Lancaster County. I understand that pursuant to the Act any contractor who knowingly provides a false affidavit may be subject to criminal penalties and upon a second or subsequent violation shall be barred from contracting with the City of Lincoln and Lancaster County for a period of three years after the date of discovery of the falsehood.

I hereby affirm and swear that the statements and information provided on this affidavit are true, complete and accurate. The undersigned person does hereby agree and represent that he or she is legally capable to sign this affidavit and to lawfully bind the Contractor to this affidavit.

PRINT NAME: Marcus Kent Meyer
 (First, Middle, Last)

SIGNATURE: Marcus K Meyer

TITLE: President

Iowa
 State of ~~Nebraska~~)
) ss.
 County of Linn)

This affidavit was signed and sworn to before me, the undersigned Notary Public, on this 20 day of March, 2018

Kathy Langenberg
Notary Public



City of Lincoln/Lancaster County (Lincoln Purchasing) Supplier Response

| Bid Information | | Contact Information | | Ship to Information |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| Bid Creator | Robert Walla Purchasing Agent | Address | Purchasing 440 S. 8th St. Lincoln, NE 68508 | Address |
| Email | rwalla@lincoln.ne.gov | Contact | Robert Walla Purchasing Agent | Contact |
| Phone | 1 (402) 441-8309 | | | |
| Fax | 1 (402) 441-6513 | | | |
| Bid Number | 18-044 Addendum 1 | Department | | Department |
| Title | Commercial Grade Door Security Access Control System and Service - Unit Price | Building | Suite 200 | Building |
| | | Floor/Room | | Floor/Room |
| | | Telephone | 1 (402) 441-8309 | Telephone |
| Bid Type | Bid | Fax | 1 (402) 441-6513 | Fax |
| Issue Date | 2/16/2018 06:01 AM (CT) | Email | rwalla@lincoln.ne.gov | Email |
| Close Date | 3/1/2018 12:00:00 PM (CT) | | | |

Supplier Information

Company Inteconnect
 Address 2108 S. 156th Circle

 Omaha, NE 68130
 Contact Matt Hoeke
 Department
 Building
 Floor/Room
 Telephone (402) 670-8515
 Fax (402) 408-2967
 Email mhoeke@inteconnex.com
 Submitted 3/1/2018 11:02:59 AM (CT)
 Total \$475.00

By submitting your response, you certify that you are authorized to represent and bind your company.

Signature Matthew Hoeke

Email mhoeke@inteconnex.com

Supplier Notes

Thank you for allowing to bid this project. If there are any questions regarding this submission, please let me know.

Bid Notes

Vendors must update their commodity list in their profile in order to continue to receive bids from the City, County and PBC Ebid system. Please contact 402-441-7417 for information on how to update your profile.

Bid Activities

Bid Messages

Bid Attributes

Please review the following and respond where necessary

| # | Name | Note | Response |
|----|---|---|--|
| 1 | Bid Documents | I acknowledge and accept that it is my responsibility as a Bidder to promptly notify the Purchasing Department Staff prior to the close of the bid of any ambiguity, inconsistency or error which I may discover upon examination of the bid documents including, but not limited to the Specifications. | Yes |
| 2 | Specific Product Brand Requirements | <p>I have read and acknowledge that the preferred access control system for this bid is an RS2 system due to compatibility with other equipment and the use of this system in other locations throughout the City of Lincoln. If proposing an RS2 system please indicate so by saying: RS2 is our proposed solution</p> <p>If proposing an alternate/equivalent solution that meets all of the specification requirements, please indicate so by typing: NO, our proposed solution is a _____</p> <p>Vendors proposing an alternate solution must provide documentation and information to prove equivalency.</p> | RS2 is our proposed solution |
| 3 | Instructions to Bidders | I acknowledge reading and understanding the Instructions to Bidders. | Yes |
| 4 | Specifications | I acknowledge reading and understanding the specifications. | Yes |
| 5 | Insurance Requirements and Endorsements | <p>Vendor agrees to provide insurance coverage for each checked box on the Insurance Clause document in the Bid Attachments including the submission of the Certificate of ACORD and the applicable endorsements.</p> <p>Insurance Certificate and required Endorsements are required at time of contract execution by the vendor.</p> <p>Vendors are strongly encouraged to send the insurance requirements and endorsement information to their insurance agent prior to bid close in order to expedite the contract execution process.</p> | Yes |
| 6 | Purchase Order, Contract and Delivery Contact | <p>The City/County Purchasing Department issues Purchase Orders and Contracts via email to a designated contact person of the awarded Vendor. This designee will be the primary contact with the department through the delivery of the product/services.</p> <p>Please list the name, email address and phone number of the person who will be the contact person for the contract to be awarded.</p> | Matthew Hoeke; mhoeke@inteconnex.com; 402-670-8515 |
| 7 | Sample Contract | I acknowledge reading and understanding the sample contract. | Yes |
| 8 | Contact | Name of person submitting this bid: | Matthew Hoeke |
| 9 | Electronic Signature | Please check here for your electronic signature. | Yes |
| 10 | Performance/Payment Bonds | I acknowledge that a Performance Bond and a Payment Bond in the amount of \$50,000.00 will be required with the signed contract upon award of this contract. | Yes |

- | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|---|-----|
| 11 | References | I have attached my References on Company letterhead to the Response Attachment section of this bid. | Yes |
| 12 | Employee Class Act EO | I acknowledge reading and understanding the Employee Classification Act, Executive Order 83319. | Yes |
| 13 | U.S. Citizenship Attestation | <p>Is your company legally considered an Individual or Sole Proprietor: YES or NO</p> <p>As a Vendor who is legally considered an Individual or a Sole Proprietor I hereby understand and agree to comply with the requirements of the United States Citizenship Attestation Form, available at: http://www.sos.ne.gov/business/notary/citizenforminfo.html</p> <p>All awarded Vendors who are legally considered an Individual or a Sole Proprietor must complete the form and submit it with contract documents at time of execution.</p> <p>If a Vendor indicates on such attestation form that he or she is a qualified alien, the Vendor agrees to provide the US Citizenship and Immigration Services documentation required to verify the Vendor's lawful presence in the United States using the Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements (SAVE) Program.</p> <p>Vendor further understands and agrees that lawful presence in the United States is required and the Vendor may be disqualified or the Contract terminated if such lawful presence cannot be verified as required by Neb. Rev. Stat. 4-108.</p> | YES |
| 14 | Agreement to Addendum No. 1 | Respondent hereby certifies that the change set forth in this addendum has been incorporated in their proposal and is part of their bid. Reason: See Bid Attachments section for Addendum information. | Yes |

Line Items

| # | Qty | UOM | Description | Response |
|---|-----|---------|--|----------|
| 1 | 1 | Hour | Technician - Hourly Rate for New Installation Standard Work Hours 8am - 5pm - Mon-Fri | \$75.00 |
| Item Notes: Hourly rate must include all labor, benefits, overhead, profit and any other costs to be used to develop cost estimates using the Unit Price Quote Sheet. | | | | |
| Supplier Notes: | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | Hour | Technician - Hourly Rate for Repair/Service Standard Work Hours 8am - 5pm - Mon-Fri | \$75.00 |
| Item Notes: Hourly rate must include all labor, benefits, overhead, profit and any other costs to be used to develop cost estimates using the Unit Price Quote Sheet. | | | | |
| Supplier Notes: | | | | |
| 3 | 1 | Hour | Technician - Hourly Rate for Repair/Service Non-Standard Work Hours 5pm - 8am - Mon-Fri | \$85.00 |
| Item Notes: Hourly rate must include all labor, benefits, overhead, profit and any other costs to be used to develop cost estimates using the Unit Price Quote Sheet. | | | | |
| Supplier Notes: | | | | |
| 4 | 1 | Hour | Technician - Hourly Rate for Repair/Service Weekends | \$85.00 |
| Item Notes: Hourly rate must include all labor, benefits, overhead, profit and any other costs to be used to develop cost estimates using the Unit Price Quote Sheet. | | | | |
| Supplier Notes: | | | | |
| 5 | 1 | Hour | Technician - Hourly Rate for Repair/Service Holidays | \$110.00 |
| Item Notes: Hourly rate must include all labor, benefits, overhead, profit and any other costs to be used to develop cost estimates using the Unit Price Quote Sheet. | | | | |
| Supplier Notes: | | | | |
| 6 | 1 | Percent | Subcontractors - Percent Markup | \$10.00 |
| Item Notes: Vendor may be required to submit invoices from Subcontractors to justify cost and markup for individual projects. | | | | |
| Supplier Notes: | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| 7 | 1 | Percent | Material Cost - Percent Markup | \$25.00 |
|---|---|---------|--------------------------------|---------|

Item Notes: Vendor shall provide a complete list of all equipment, software and accessories required to install and operate a turnkey door access system at each location where a Unit Price Quote is submitted.

Vendors may indicate on the complete price list is prices are a percent over list or a percent over/under the actual cost submitted.

Supplier Notes: Inteconnex would like to provide this contract utilizing 25% discount based on the RS2 published price book. I have attached the price book for your reference. It is very difficult to provide equipment and software for a general install. With access control there is no such thing as a general install. Inteconnex treats each installation as unique to maximize efficiency and effectiveness of the access control system.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 8 | 1 | Percent | Rental Equipment - Percent Markup | \$10.00 |
|---|---|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|

Item Notes: Vendor may be required to submit invoices from rental company to justify cost and markup for individual projects.

Supplier Notes:

| | |
|-----------------|----------|
| Response Total: | \$475.00 |
|-----------------|----------|



MSRP Price Schedule

This price schedule is confidential.

Revised 2/28/2018

The City of Lincoln will receive 25% off of the published
RS2 Pricing.

INTRODUCTION:

RS2 Technologies, LLC ("RS2") manufactures designs and sells products (the "Products") for the access control industry. RS2 sells these Products in whole, separately or as part of a card access control system to RS2 dealers (the "Dealer").

PAYMENT TERMS:

Open terms of 2% 15 Net 30 days of invoice date are available to qualified Dealers. RS2 also accepts Visa, MasterCard and American Express as means of payment. Please note that credit card payments DO NOT qualify for discounts.

PRICING:

All prices listed within the Dealer Price Schedule are in U.S. dollars. The Product prices shall be that which are listed within the effective Dealer Price Schedule at the time the order is accepted by RS2. Tiered pricing levels shall be reviewed by an RS2 representative with the Dealer on a quarterly basis and revised annually as detailed in the following table.

| <u>Price Level</u> | <u>Annual Dealer Sales</u> |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| L1 (Level 1) | \$0 - \$9,999 |
| L2 (Level 2) | \$10,000 - \$49,999 |
| L3 (Level 3) | \$50,000 + |

ORDERS:

RS2 accepts purchase orders by means of fax, mail service and E-Mail. Once an order is received by RS2, it will be acknowledged via email within (1) business day in writing with the approximate shipment date and scheduled for shipping. All orders shall meet a minimum amount of \$50.00 (unless noted otherwise) U.S. dollars excluding shipping. Expedited orders shall be charged a RUSH fee for all inbound freight charges incurred by

SHIPMENTS:

RS2 reserves the right to make partial shipments. All shipments shall be UPS Ground service unless otherwise specified on the Dealer's order.

RETURNS:

A restocking fee will be applied to all Products being returned to RS2 for credit. Products must be on the current Dealer Price Schedule and in new, resalable condition and within 90 days from the date of shipment. Special order Products shall be handled on a case by case basis.

DEALER WARRANTY:

RS2 warrants to the original purchaser that RS2 Products, excluding items such as software and related documentation, will be free from defects in materials and/or workmanship for three (3) years from the date of delivery. Software is excluded; however defects in software media are covered for 90 days. Software dongles shall have a lifetime warranty against malfunction and defects. In the event a software dongle should need replacing, an advanced replacement will be issued upon receipt of a consignment purchase order from the dealer. The limited warranty covers normal use only. This warranty is not transferable.

The limited warranty covers normal use. RS2 does not warrant or cover:

- damage caused by failure to provide a suitable installations environment
- damage during shipping other than original shipment to purchaser
- damage caused by impact with other objects, dropping, falls, or spilled liquids
- damage caused by a disaster such as fire, flood, wind, earthquake, or lighting
- damage caused by unauthorized attachments, alterations, modifications or foreign objects
- damage caused by improper maintenance
- damage caused by any other abuse, misuse, mishandling, or misapplication
- products purchased from third party vendors

SOFTWARE UPGRADES AND POLICIES:

RS2 has authored many software products and differentiates them by product name, edition and release version. The release version is split into two parts, major and minor. The major release version number (the "Major Version") is the first digit of a set of three values. When the first digit increases it is said to be a major revision of the software for example going from version 1.0.0 to 2.0.0 or 1.1.0 to 2.0.10. Major Versions usually contain new features and upgradeable options offering greater flexibility. The minor release version (the "Minor Version") number(s) are the second or third digits of a set of three values. When the second or third digits increase, it is said to be a minor revision of the software for example going from version 1.1.24 to 1.1.29 or 1.1.24 to 1.2.10. Minor Versions usually contain small software fixes and tweaks improving performance and reliability.

All RS2 software products carry a product life-cycle and are published on the RS2 website. Product life-cycles are a period of time for which support is available on a specific product's Major Version. RS2 considers a product's life-cycle to be terminated when it is older than the current Major Version plus one previous Major Versions.

RS2 software product support is based on the published life-cycles. Terminated Major Versions will not be supported and require the Dealer to upgrade to the current Major Version for any further assistance.

Existing systems may upgrade to the current Major Version regardless of what Major Version they are currently at. For pricing, reference the Access Control Version Upgrades section of the current RS2 Dealer Price Schedule as Major Version upgrades may only be purchased through a Dealer. Dealers who have installed software within 90 days of the RS2 billing date shall qualify for a free upgrade to the current Major Version. The Dealer must supply the software key (dongle) serial number before an upgrade is performed. All software keys (dongles) are tracked by a serial number which references the invoice number containing the RS2 billing date. All Minor Version upgrades shall be available free of charge for the product's lifecycle.

VERSION UPGRADES (VU):

A VU is used to upgrade software products from an earlier version to the current release. A VU is only available for a currently supported version of the software. Refer to the Product Life-Cycle Chart to determine if a product is currently supported. If your customer has a non-supported version, contact your Regional Sales Manager.

NOTE: A VU may not be used to go from an SL8 to an SL25 or an ESSL8 to an ESSL25. Both of these examples are software upgrades and not version upgrades. To upgrade your current software license please refer to the SU section of the price list.

SOFTWARE UPGRADES (SU):

A SU is used when upgrading a software license to a larger license. The SU is the credit amount that you get for the original software license towards the larger license. When ordering you must include the serial number of the original dongle.

NOTE: In order to get the SU credit, the customer must be running the current version of the software. If the customer is not running the current version of the software, they must purchase a VU for the existing software.

DIRECT SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (DSA):

A DSA includes all version upgrades that occur as well as including the ability for the customer to contact RS2 Technical Support directly for software related issues with their Universal software. Please see the DSA on our web site to get a complete list of covered support issues and a list of exclusions. The DSA is a contract between RS2, the supporting dealer and the customer.

NOTE: A DSA is for business hours support only, which is Monday through Friday, 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM Central Time and does not include holidays.

PRODUCT SUPPORT LIFE-CYCLE:

<https://helpdesk.rs2tech.com/kb/article/503-product-support-life-cycle>

RESPECTIVE TRADEMARKS:

- Access It!® and Badge It!® are registered trademarks of RS2 Technologies, LLC
- All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners



| | | |
|-----------------|---|-------|
| Lite.NET8 | <p>Access It!® Lite.NET Eight Reader Software</p> <p>Supported SCPs: EP-1501(PLUS), EP-1502, and EP-2500 Supported SIOs: MR-50, MR-51E, MR-52, MR-16IN, and MR-16OUT Included with every Access It! First Step System Stand-alone or multi-user eight reader access control software. Supports one SCP with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) Single Client License</p> | 0 |
| Lite.NET32-SOFT | <p>Access It!® Lite.NET Thirty-two Reader Software</p> <p>Supported SCPs: EP-1501(PLUS), EP-1502, and EP-2500 Supported SIOs: MR-50, MR-51E, MR-52, MR-16IN, and MR-16OUT Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Stand-alone or multi-user thirty-two reader access control software. Supports one SCP with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) Single Client License</p> | 699 |
| Lite.NET32-USB | <p>Access It!® Lite.NET Thirty-two Reader Software</p> <p>Supported SCPs: EP-1501(PLUS), EP-1502, and EP-2500 Supported SIOs: MR-50, MR-51E, MR-52, MR-16IN, and MR-16OUT Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Stand-alone or multi-user thirty-two reader access control software. Supports one SCP with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) Single Client License</p> | 480 |
| Lite.NET64-SOFT | <p>Access It!® Lite.NET Sixty-four Reader Software</p> <p>Supported SCPs: EP-1501(PLUS), EP-1502, and EP-2500 Supported SIOs: MR-50, MR-51E, MR-52, MR-16IN, and MR-16OUT Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Stand-alone or multi-user sixty-four reader access control software. Supports one SCP with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) Single Client License</p> | 1,347 |
| Lite.NET64-USB | <p>Access It!® Lite.NET Sixty-four Reader Software</p> <p>Supported SCPs: EP-1501(PLUS), EP-1502, and EP-2500 Supported SIOs: MR-50, MR-51E, MR-52, MR-16IN, and MR-16OUT Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Stand-alone or multi-user sixty-four reader access control software. Supports one SCP with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) Single Client License</p> | 1,077 |

Access It!® Lite.NET Add-on Options

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------|
| Lite.NET8-OPTION-SOFT | <p>Access It!® Lite.NET8 Add-on options with Soft Dongle</p> <p>Ships with a Software Certificate and Instructions (no licensing key/dongle) One time charge for Soft Dongle required to add options to FREE Lite.NET8 Software</p> | 270 |
| Lite.NET-CLIENT | <p>Access It!® Lite.NET Client License - Single Pack</p> <p>Requires one of the base Access It! Lite.NET software configurations Optional single add on client license for Access It! Lite.NET</p> | 430 |
| Lite.NET-CLIENT-5PK | <p>Access It!® Lite.NET Client Licenses - Five Pack</p> <p>Requires one of the base Access It! Lite.NET software configurations Optional five pack add on client licenses for Access It! Lite.NET</p> | 1,716 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--------------------------|---|-------|
| Lite. NET-CLIENT-25PK | Access It!® Lite.NET Client Licenses - Twenty-five Pack | 8,590 |

Requires one of the base Access It! Lite.NET software configurations
Optional twenty-five pack add on client licenses for Access It! Lite.NET.

Access It!® Lite.NET - System Wide Options

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Lite.NET-BADGE | Access It!® Lite.NET - ID Badging | 430 |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----|

Requires one of the base Access It! Lite.NET software configurations
Optional system site license enabling the capturing and printing of ID badges.

| | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Lite.NET-WEB | Access It!® Lite.NET - WEB Client | 430 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----|

Requires one of the base Access It! Lite.NET software configurations
Requires an Lite.NET-CLIENT license for each concurrent session on the server
Does NOT include a device aware mobile interface
Optional system site license enabling the use of WEB Clients.

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-----|
| Lite.NET-IMPEXP | Access It!® Lite.NET - Import/Export/Batch Update Utilities | 430 |
|-----------------|---|-----|

Requires one of the base Access It! Lite.NET software configurations
Optional system site license enabling the importing, exporting and updating of cardholders and cards.

| | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| Lite.NET-WBF | Access It!® Lite.NET - Barcodes | 430 |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-----|

Requires one of the base Access It! Lite.NET software configurations
Optional system site license enabling the use of barcodes.

Access It!® Universal - Standard

| | | |
|----------|--|-------|
| SL1-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL1 Soft | 1,401 |
|----------|--|-------|

Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle)
Stand-alone or multi-user access control software. Supports one SCP with unlimited client license expandability.
Includes:
(1) S-CLIENT Standard Client License
(1) S-TERM Standard Terminal Services License

| | | |
|---------|---|-----|
| SL1-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL1 USB | 861 |
|---------|---|-----|

Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle
Stand-alone or multi-user access control software. Supports one SCP with unlimited client license expandability.
Includes:
(1) S-CLIENT Standard Client License

| | | |
|----------|--|-------|
| SL8-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL8 Soft | 2,048 |
|----------|--|-------|

Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle)
Stand-alone or multi-user access control software. Supports up to eight SCPs with unlimited client license expandability.
Includes:
(1) S-CLIENT Standard Client License
(1) S-TERM Standard Terminal Services License

| | | |
|---------|---|-------|
| SL8-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL8 USB | 1,509 |
|---------|---|-------|

Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle
Stand-alone or multi-user access control software. Supports up to eight SCPs with unlimited client license expandability.
Includes:
(1) S-CLIENT Standard Client License

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|--|--------|
| SL25-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL25 Soft | 4,854 |
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Stand-alone or multi-user access control software. Supports up to twenty-five SCPs with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) S-CLIENT Standard Client License (1) S-TERM Standard Terminal Services License | |
| SL25-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL25 USB | 4,315 |
| | Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Stand-alone or multi-user access control software. Supports up to twenty-five SCPs with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) S-CLIENT Standard Client License | |
| SL100-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL100 Soft | 9,171 |
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Stand-alone or multi-user access control software. Supports up to one hundred SCPs with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) S-CLIENT Standard Client License (1) S-TERM Standard Terminal Services License | |
| SL100-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL100 USB | 8,631 |
| | Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Stand-alone or multi-user access control software. Supports up to one hundred SCPs with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) S-CLIENT Standard Client License | |
| SL255-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL255 Soft | 11,329 |
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Stand-alone or multi-user access control software. Supports up to two hundred fifty-five SCPs with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) S-CLIENT Standard Client License (1) S-TERM Standard Terminal Services License | |
| SL255-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL255 USB | 10,790 |
| | Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Stand-alone or multi-user access control software. Supports up to two hundred fifty-five SCPs with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) S-CLIENT Standard Client License | |
| SL500-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL500 Soft | 13,488 |
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Stand-alone or multi-user access control software. Supports up to five hundred SCPs with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) S-CLIENT Standard Client License (1) S-TERM Standard Terminal Services License | |
| SL500-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL500 USB | 12,948 |
| | Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Stand-alone or multi-user access control software. Supports up to five hundred SCPs with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) S-CLIENT Standard Client License | |
| SL1000-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL1000 Soft | 17,805 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|--|--------|
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Stand-alone or multi-user access control software. Supports up to one thousand SCPs with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) S-CLIENT Standard Client License (1) S-TERM Standard Terminal Services License | |
| SL1000-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL1000 USB | 17,265 |

Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle
Stand-alone or multi-user access control software. Supports up to one thousand SCPs with unlimited client license expandability.
Includes:
(1) S-CLIENT Standard Client License

Access It!® Universal Standard - Client Options

| | | |
|----------|--|-------|
| S-CLIENT | Access It! Universal.NET Standard Client License - Single Pack | 1,079 |
|----------|--|-------|

Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations
Optional single add on client license for Access It! Universal.NET.

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| S-CLIENT-5P | Access It! Universal.NET Standard Client License - Five Pack | 4,317 |
|-------------|--|-------|

Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations
Optional five pack add on client licenses for Access It! Universal.NET.

| | | |
|--------------|---|--------|
| S-CLIENT-25P | Access It! Universal.NET Standard Client License - Twenty-five Pack | 16,188 |
|--------------|---|--------|

Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations
Optional twenty-five pack add on client licenses for Access It! Universal.NET.

| | | |
|--------------|---|--------|
| S-CLIENT-50P | Access It! Universal.NET Standard Client License - Fifty Pack | 31,291 |
|--------------|---|--------|

Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations
Optional fifty pack add on client licenses for Access It! Universal.NET.

| | | |
|---------------|---|--------|
| S-CLIENT-100P | Access It! Universal.NET Standard Client License - One Hundred Pack | 59,356 |
|---------------|---|--------|

Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations
Optional one hundred pack add on client licenses for Access It! Universal.NET.

| | | |
|---------------|---|---------|
| S-CLIENT-250P | Access It! Universal.NET Standard Client License - Two Hundred Fifty Pack | 134,900 |
|---------------|---|---------|

Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations
Optional two hundred fifty pack add on client licenses for Access It! Universal.NET.

| | | |
|---------------|---|---------|
| S-CLIENT-UNLP | Access It! Universal.NET Standard Client License - Unlimited Pack | 161,880 |
|---------------|---|---------|

Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations
Optional unlimited pack add on client licenses for Access It! Universal.NET.

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| S-DVR-[MFG] | Access It! Universal.NET Standard DVR/NVR Interface License - Single Pack | 1,079 |
|-------------|---|-------|

Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations
Please list the DVR manufacturer's name on all purchase orders
See the rs2tech.com website for supported video manufacturers:
<https://rs2tech.com/RS2WebApp/Products/PartnerIntegrations/DVR>
Optional add on DVR interface client license.
Supports unlimited digital video recorders.

| | | |
|----------------|---|-------|
| S-DVR-[MFG]-5P | Access It! Universal.NET Standard DVR/NVR Interface License - Five Pack | 4,317 |
|----------------|---|-------|

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---|--|--------|
| | <p>Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Please list the DVR manufacturer's name on all purchase orders See the rs2tech.com website for supported video manufacturers: https://rs2tech.com/RS2WebApp/Products/PartnerIntegrations/DVR Optional five pack add on DVR interface client licenses. Supports unlimited digital video recorders.</p> | |
| S-DVR-[MFG]-10P | Access It! Universal.NET Standard DVR/NVR Interface License - Ten Pack | 6,475 |
| | <p>Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Please list the DVR manufacturer's name on all purchase orders See the rs2tech.com website for supported video manufacturers: https://rs2tech.com/RS2WebApp/Products/PartnerIntegrations/DVR Optional ten pack add on DVR interface client licenses. Supports unlimited digital video recorders.</p> | |
| S-DVR-[MFG]-25P | Access It! Universal.NET Standard DVR/NVR Interface License - Twenty-five Pack | 8,634 |
| | <p>Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Please list the DVR manufacturer's name on all purchase orders See the rs2tech.com website for supported video manufacturers: https://rs2tech.com/RS2WebApp/Products/PartnerIntegrations/DVR Optional twenty-five pack add on DVR interface client licenses. Supports unlimited digital video recorders.</p> | |
| S-DVR-[MFG]-50P | Access It! Universal.NET Standard DVR/NVR Interface License - Fifty Pack | 12,950 |
| | <p>Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Please list the DVR manufacturer's name on all purchase orders See the rs2tech.com website for supported video manufacturers: https://rs2tech.com/RS2WebApp/Products/PartnerIntegrations/DVR Optional fifty pack add on DVR interface client licenses. Supports unlimited digital video recorders.</p> | |
| S-DVR-[MFG]-100P | Access It! Universal.NET Standard DVR/NVR Interface License - One Hundred Pack | 19,426 |
| | <p>Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Please list the DVR manufacturer's name on all purchase orders See the rs2tech.com website for supported video manufacturers: https://rs2tech.com/RS2WebApp/Products/PartnerIntegrations/DVR Optional one hundred pack add on DVR interface client licenses. Supports unlimited digital video recorders.</p> | |
| S-INTCM | Access It! Universal.NET Standard Intercom Interface License - Single Pack | 1,079 |
| | <p>Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Optional add on intercom interface client license. Supports unlimited intercoms.</p> | |
| S-INTCM-5P | Access It! Universal.NET Standard Intercom Interface License - Five Pack | 4,317 |
| | <p>Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Optional five pack add on intercom interface client licenses. Supports unlimited intercoms.</p> | |
| S-INTCM-25P | Access It! Universal.NET Standard Intercom Interface License - Twenty-five Pack | 16,188 |
| | <p>Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Optional twenty-five pack add on intercom interface client licenses. Supports unlimited intercoms.</p> | |
| Access It!® Universal Standard - System Wide Options | | |
| S-BADGE | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - ID Badging License | 1,079 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------|
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Optional system site license enabling the capturing and printing of ID badges. | |
| S-BIO | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - Biometrics License | 1,079 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Optional system site license enabling the use of biometrics readers. | |
| S-COMPANIES | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - Companies License | 2,158 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Optional system site license enabling the use of companies. | |
| S-DATAEXCHG | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - Data Exchange License | 6,475 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Optional system site license enabling the use of data exchange packages to add, modify, or delete cardholder/card records via external data sources. Supported data sources: Microsoft Access, Microsoft Active Directory, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft SQL Server, ODBC, and Text File | |
| S-ENCODE | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - Encoding License | 1,079 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Optional system site license enabling the encoding of smart cards. | |
| S-IMPEXP | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - Import/Export/Batch Update Utilities | 1,079 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Optional system site license enabling the importing, exporting and updating of cardholders and cards. Supported data sources: Microsoft Access, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft SQL Server, and Text File | |
| S-IP | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - IP Lock Software Interface License | 1,079 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Optional system site license enabling the use of IP lock sets. | |
| S-MERCURY-PW- PRO-HARDWARE | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - Mercury PW/PRO Hardware License | Call For Pricing |
| | DE-HNWL-INATE-## must be purchased to receive this system option Optional system site license enabling the ability to communicate to Honeywell system controllers and subpanels. DE-HNWL-INATE-## includes the system option. | |
| S-MR-52- ALTERNATE-WIRING | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - MR-52 Alternate Wiring | Call For Pricing |
| | DE-LENEL-INATE-## must be purchased to receive this system option Optional system site license enabling the use of alternate wiring for MR-52 panels. DE-LENEL-INATE-## includes the system option. | |
| S-NOTIFY | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - Notification License | 1,079 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Optional system site license for e-mail and alpha-numeric paging of alarm and event notifications. | |
| S-KONE | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - KONE Destination Dispatching Solution | 6,500 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Requires one KONE-EP4502 per KONE Destination Dispatching Solution elevator system Additional KONE-EP4502s may be added for systems requiring more than 64 readers Requires KONE-RDRLF for each COP or DOP reader Optional system site license enabling KONE Destination Dispatching Solution advanced elevator control. | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---|--------|
| S-OTIS | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - Otis Compass Destination Dispatching Solution | 6,500 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Requires one OTIS-EP4502 per Otis Compass Destination Dispatching Solution elevator system Additional standard EP4502s may be added for systems requiring more than 62 reader Requires either OTIS-VIRTUAL-RDRLF for the each integrated Destination Entry Computer (DEC) reader or OTIS-MERCURY-RDRLF for each reader connected to traditional Mercury hardware Optional system site license enabling Otis Compass Destination Dispatching Solution advanced elevator control. | |
| S-REPORT | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - Report Designer License | 1,079 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Optional system site license enabling creation of custom reports. | |
| S-SCHI-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - Schindler PORT Technology Destination Dispatching Solution | 15,500 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations This is a software integration to the Schindler PORT Technology Destination Dispatching Solution Elevator System Optional system site license enabling Schindler PORT Technology Destination Dispatching Solution advanced elevator control. | |
| S-TA | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - Time and Attendance License | 1,079 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Optional system site license enabling the use of readers for time and attendance reporting. | |
| S-TERM | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - Terminal Services License | 540 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Requires an S-CLIENT license for each concurrent session on the server Optional system site license enabling the use of terminal services. | |
| S-WBF | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - Barcodes | 1,079 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Optional system site license enabling the use of barcodes. | |
| S-WEB | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - WEB Client License | 540 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Requires an S-CLIENT license for each concurrent session on the server Optional system site license enabling the use of WEB Clients. Includes: Device aware mobile interface | |

Access It!® Universal Standard - Integration Options

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| S-BURG-[MFG] | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - Burglar Alarm Panel Integration License | 324 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Standard software configurations Please list the intrusion detection panel manufacturer's name on all purchase orders Priced per alarm panel Optional third party burglar alarm panel integration license. | |

Access It!® Universal Standard - Version Upgrades (VU)

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| VU-SL1 | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL1 Version Upgrade | 345 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle One major version licensing upgrade for either SL1-SOFT or SL1-USB. | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|----------------|---|--------|
| VU-SL1-MULTI | Access It!® Universal.NET Standard - SL1 Multiple Version Upgrade | 805 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from 3 or versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-SL1 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either SL1-SOFT or SL1-USB. | |
| VU-SL25-MULTI | Access It!® Universal.NET Standard - SL25 Multiple Version Upgrade | 4,047 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from 3 or versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-SL25 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either SL25-SOFT or SL25-USB. | |
| VU-SL8 | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL8 Version Upgrade | 572 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle One major version licensing upgrade for either SL8-SOFT or SL8-USB. | |
| VU-SL8-MULTI | Access It!® Universal.NET Standard - SL8 Multiple Version Upgrade | 1,431 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from 3 or versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-SL8 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either SL8-SOFT or SL8-USB. | |
| VU-SL25 | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL25 Version Upgrade | 1,619 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle One major version licensing upgrade for either SL25-SOFT or SL25-USB. | |
| VU-SL100 | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL100 Version Upgrade | 3,238 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle One major version licensing upgrade for either SL100-SOFT or SL100-USB. | |
| VU-SL100-MULTI | Access It!® Universal.NET Standard - SL100 Multiple Version Upgrade | 8,094 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from 3 or versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-SL100 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either SL100-SOFT or SL100-USB. | |
| VU-SL255 | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL255 Version Upgrade | 4,155 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle One major version licensing upgrade for either SL255-SOFT or SL255-USB. | |
| VU-SL255-MULTI | Access It!® Universal.NET Standard - SL255 Multiple Version Upgrade | 10,388 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from 3 or versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-SL255 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either SL255-SOFT or SL255-USB. | |
| VU-SL500 | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL500 Version Upgrade | 5,072 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle One major version licensing upgrade for either SL500-SOFT or SL500-USB. | |
| VU-SL500-MULTI | Access It!® Universal.NET Standard - SL500 Multiple Version Upgrade | 12,681 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from 3 or versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-SL500 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either SL500-SOFT or SL500-USB. | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|--|-------|
| VU-SL1000 | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL1000 Version Upgrade | 6,691 |

The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
One major version licensing upgrade for either SL1000-SOFT or SL1000-USB.

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------|
| VU-SL1000-MULTI | Access It!® Universal.NET Standard - SL1000 Multiple Version Upgrade | 16,728 |
|-----------------|--|--------|

Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from 3 or versions back
For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-SL1000
Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either SL1000-SOFT or SL1000-USB.

Access It!® Universal Standard - Direct Support Agreement (DSA)

A Direct Support Agreement provides the end user with the right to contact the RS2 Technical Support team directly with Access It! Universal software related issues.

All version updates and upgrades are included at no additional charge.

See the DIRECT SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (DSA) section at the front of this price schedule for specific details.

Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal

| | | |
|--------|---|-------|
| DS-SL1 | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL1 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 2,100 |
|--------|---|-------|

The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET
One year direct support agreement for either SL1-SOFT or SL1-USB.
Includes all version updates and upgrades.

| | | |
|--------|---|-------|
| DS-SL8 | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL8 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 2,260 |
|--------|---|-------|

The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET
One year direct support agreement for either SL8-SOFT or SL8-USB.
Includes all version updates and upgrades.

| | | |
|---------|--|-------|
| DS-SL25 | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL25 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 3,573 |
|---------|--|-------|

The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET
One year direct support agreement for either SL25-SOFT or SL25-USB.
Includes all version updates and upgrades.

| | | |
|----------|---|-------|
| DS-SL100 | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL100 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 4,973 |
|----------|---|-------|

The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET
One year direct support agreement for either SL100-SOFT or SL100-USB.
Includes all version updates and upgrades.

| | | |
|----------|---|-------|
| DS-SL255 | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL255 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 5,906 |
|----------|---|-------|

The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET
One year direct support agreement for either SL255-SOFT or SL255-USB.
Includes all version updates and upgrades.

| | | |
|----------|---|-------|
| DS-SL500 | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL500 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 7,000 |
|----------|---|-------|

The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

One year direct support agreement for either SL500-SOFT or SL500-USB.
Includes all version updates and upgrades.

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| DS-SL1000 | Access It! Universal.NET Standard - SL1000 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 8,553 |
|-----------|--|-------|

The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It!
Universal.NET

One year direct support agreement for either SL1000-SOFT or SL1000-USB.
Includes all version updates and upgrades.

Access It!® Universal - Enterprise

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| ESSL8-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL8 Soft | 7,552 |
|------------|--|-------|

Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle)
Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability.
Includes:
(1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License
(1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License
Support for up to (8) SCPs
Support for up to (8) Sites

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ESSL8-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL8 USB | 6,473 |
|-----------|---|-------|

Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle
Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability.
Includes:
(1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License
Support for up to (8) SCPs
Support for up to (8) Sites

| | | |
|-------------|---|--------|
| ESSL25-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL25 Soft | 11,869 |
|-------------|---|--------|

Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle)
Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability.
Includes:
(1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License
(1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License
Support for up to (25) SCPs
Support for up to (25) Sites

| | | |
|------------|--|--------|
| ESSL25-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL25 USB | 10,790 |
|------------|--|--------|

Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle
Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability.
Includes:
(1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License
Support for up to (25) SCPs
Support for up to (25) Sites

| | | |
|--------------|--|--------|
| ESSL100-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL100 Soft | 18,344 |
|--------------|--|--------|

Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle)
Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability.
Includes:
(1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License
(1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License
Support for up to (100) SCPs
Support for up to (100) Sites

| | | |
|-------------|---|--------|
| ESSL100-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL100 USB | 17,265 |
|-------------|---|--------|

Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle
Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability.
Includes:

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---------------|---|--------|
| | (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License Support for up to (100) SCPs Support for up to (100) Sites | |
| ESSL255-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL255 Soft | 22,661 |
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License Support for up to (255) SCPs Support for up to (255) Sites | |
| ESSL255-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL255 USB | 21,582 |
| | Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License Support for up to (255) SCPs Support for up to (255) Sites | |
| ESSL500-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL500 Soft | 26,978 |
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License Support for up to (500) SCPs Support for up to (500) Sites | |
| ESSL500-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL500 USB | 25,899 |
| | Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License Support for up to (500) SCPs Support for up to (500) Sites | |
| ESSL1000-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL1000 Soft | 33,453 |
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License Support for up to (1,000) SCPs Support for up to (1,000) Sites | |
| ESSL1000-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL1000 USB | 32,374 |
| | Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License Support for up to (1,000) SCPs Support for up to (1,000) Sites | |
| ERSL8-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL8 Soft | 16,186 |
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Priced per Regional Server Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--------------|---|--------|
| | (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License Support for up to (8) SCPs Support for up to (8) Sites | |
| ERSL8-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL8 USB | 15,107 |
| | Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License Support for up to (8) SCPs Support for up to (8) Sites | |
| ERSL25-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL25 Soft | 20,503 |
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Priced per Regional Server Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License Support for up to (25) SCPs Support for up to (25) Sites | |
| ERSL25-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL25 USB | 19,423 |
| | Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License Support for up to (25) SCPs Support for up to (25) Sites | |
| ERSL100-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL100 Soft | 26,978 |
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Priced per Regional Server Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License Support for up to (100) SCPs Support for up to (100) Sites | |
| ERSL100-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL100 USB | 25,899 |
| | Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License Support for up to (100) SCPs Support for up to (100) Sites | |
| ERSL255-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL255 Soft | 31,295 |
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Priced per Regional Server Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License Support for up to (255) SCPs Support for up to (255) Sites | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---------------|---|--------|
| ERSL255-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL255 USB | 30,215 |
| | <p>Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License Support for up to (255) SCPs Support for up to (255) Sites</p> | |
| ERSL500-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL500 Soft | 35,611 |
| | <p>Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Priced per Regional Server Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License Support for up to (500) SCPs Support for up to (500) Sites</p> | |
| ERSL500-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL500 USB | 34,532 |
| | <p>Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License Support for up to (500) SCPs Support for up to (500) Sites</p> | |
| ERSL1000-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL1000 Soft | 42,087 |
| | <p>Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Priced per Regional Server Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License Support for up to (1,000) SCPs Support for up to (1,000) Sites</p> | |
| ERSL1000-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL1000 USB | 41,007 |
| | <p>Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License Support for up to (1,000) SCPs Support for up to (1,000) Sites</p> | |
| ECSL8-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL8 Soft | 22,661 |
| | <p>Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License Support for up to (8) SCPs Support for up to (8) Sites</p> | |
| ECSL8-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL8 USB | 21,582 |
| | <p>Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle</p> | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--------------|--|--------|
| | Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License Support for up to (8) SCPs Support for up to (8) Sites | |
| ECSL25-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL25 Soft | 26,978 |
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License Support for up to (25) SCPs Support for up to (25) Sites | |
| ECSL25-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL25 USB | 25,899 |
| | Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License Support for up to (25) SCPs Support for up to (25) Sites | |
| ECSL100-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL100 Soft | 33,453 |
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License Support for up to (100) SCPs Support for up to (100) Sites | |
| ECSL100-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL100 USB | 32,374 |
| | Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License Support for up to (100) SCPs Support for up to (100) Sites | |
| ECSL255-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL255 Soft | 37,770 |
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License Support for up to (255) SCPs Support for up to (255) Sites | |
| ECSL255-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL255 USB | 36,691 |
| | Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---------------|--|--------|
| | Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License Support for up to (255) SCPs Support for up to (255) Sites | |
| ECSL500-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL500 Soft | 42,087 |
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License Support for up to (500) SCPs Support for up to (500) Sites | |
| ECSL500-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL500 USB | 41,007 |
| | Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License Support for up to (500) SCPs Support for up to (500) Sites | |
| ECSL1000-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL1000 Soft | 48,562 |
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License Support for up to (1,000) SCPs Support for up to (1,000) Sites | |
| ECSL1000-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL1000 USB | 47,483 |
| | Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License Support for up to (1,000) SCPs Support for up to (1,000) Sites | |
| ERSCSL8-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL8 Soft | 31,295 |
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License Support for up to (8) SCPs Support for up to (8) Sites | |
| ERSCSL8-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL8 USB | 30,215 |

Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node
 Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster
 Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability.
 Includes:
 (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License
 Support for up to (8) SCPs
 Support for up to (8) Sites

| | | |
|---------------|---|--------|
| ERSCSL25-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL25 Soft | 37,770 |
|---------------|---|--------|

Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle)
 Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node
 Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster
 Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability.
 Includes:
 (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License
 (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License
 Support for up to (25) SCPs
 Support for up to (25) Sites

| | | |
|--------------|--|--------|
| ERSCSL25-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL25 USB | 36,691 |
|--------------|--|--------|

Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle
 Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node
 Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster
 Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability.
 Includes:
 (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License
 Support for up to (25) SCPs
 Support for up to (25) Sites

| | | |
|----------------|--|--------|
| ERSCSL100-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL100 Soft | 42,087 |
|----------------|--|--------|

Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle)
 Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node
 Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster
 Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability.
 Includes:
 (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License
 (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License
 Support for up to (100) SCPs
 Support for up to (100) Sites

| | | |
|---------------|---|--------|
| ERSCSL100-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL100 USB | 41,007 |
|---------------|---|--------|

Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle
 Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node
 Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster
 Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability.
 Includes:
 (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License
 Support for up to (100) SCPs
 Support for up to (100) Sites

| | | |
|----------------|--|--------|
| ERSCSL255-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL255 Soft | 46,403 |
|----------------|--|--------|

Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle)
 Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node
 Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster
 Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability.
 Includes:
 (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License
 (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License
 Support for up to (255) SCPs
 Support for up to (255) Sites

| | | |
|---------------|---|--------|
| ERSCSL255-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL255 USB | 45,324 |
|---------------|---|--------|

Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--|--|--------|
| | Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License Support for up to (255) SCPs Support for up to (255) Sites | |
| ERSCSL500-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL500 Soft | 50,720 |
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License Support for up to (500) SCPs Support for up to (500) Sites | |
| ERSCSL500-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL500 USB | 49,641 |
| | Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License Support for up to (500) SCPs Support for up to (500) Sites | |
| ERSCSL1000-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL1000 Soft | 57,195 |
| | Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License (1) E-TERM Enterprise Terminal Services License Support for up to (1,000) SCPs Support for up to (1,000) Sites | |
| ERSCSL1000-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL1000 USB | 56,116 |
| | Ships with a USB licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster Stand-alone or multi-user access control software with unlimited client license expandability. Includes: (1) E-CLIENT Enterprise Client License Support for up to (1,000) SCPs Support for up to (1,000) Sites | |
| Access It!® Universal Enterprise - Client Options | | |
| E-CLIENT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Client License - Single Pack | 2,158 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Optional single add on client license for Access It! Universal.NET. | |
| E-CLIENT-5P | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Client License - Five Pack | 8,634 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Optional five pack add on client licenses for Access It! Universal.NET. | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---|--|---------|
| E-CLIENT-25P | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Client License - Twenty-five Pack | 32,376 |
| Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Optional twenty-five pack add on client licenses for Access It! Universal.NET. | | |
| E-CLIENT-50P | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Client License - Fifty Pack | 62,594 |
| Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Optional fifty pack add on client licenses for Access It! Universal.NET. | | |
| E-CLIENT-100P | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Client License - One Hundred Pack | 118,712 |
| Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Optional one hundred pack add on client licenses for Access It! Universal.NET. | | |
| E-CLIENT-250P | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Client License - Two Hundred Fifty Pack | 269,799 |
| Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Optional two hundred fifty pack add on client licenses for Access It! Universal.NET. | | |
| E-CLIENT-UNLP | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Client License - Unlimited Pack | 323,759 |
| Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Optional unlimited pack add on client licenses for Access It! Universal.NET. | | |
| E-DVR-[MFG] | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise DVR/NVR Interface License - Single Pack | 2,158 |
| Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Please list the DVR manufacturer's name on all purchase orders See the rs2tech.com website for supported video manufacturers: https://rs2tech.com/RS2WebApp/Products/PartnerIntegrations/DVR Optional add on DVR interface client license. Supports unlimited digital video recorders. | | |
| E-DVR-[MFG]-5P | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise DVR/NVR Interface License - Five Pack | 8,634 |
| Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Please list the DVR manufacturer's name on all purchase orders See the rs2tech.com website for supported video manufacturers: https://rs2tech.com/RS2WebApp/Products/PartnerIntegrations/DVR Optional five pack add on DVR interface client licenses. Supports unlimited digital video recorders. | | |
| E-DVR-[MFG]-10P | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise DVR/NVR Interface License - Ten Pack | 12,950 |
| Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Please list the DVR manufacturer's name on all purchase orders See the rs2tech.com website for supported video manufacturers: https://rs2tech.com/RS2WebApp/Products/PartnerIntegrations/DVR Optional ten pack add on DVR interface client licenses. Supports unlimited digital video recorders. | | |
| E-DVR-[MFG]-25P | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise DVR/NVR Interface License - Twenty-five Pack | 17,267 |
| Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Please list the DVR manufacturer's name on all purchase orders See the rs2tech.com website for supported video manufacturers: https://rs2tech.com/RS2WebApp/Products/PartnerIntegrations/DVR Optional twenty-five pack add on DVR interface client licenses. Supports unlimited digital video recorders. | | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--|---|--------|
| E-DVR-[MFG]-50P | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise DVR/NVR Interface License - Fifty Pack | 25,901 |
| <p>Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Please list the DVR manufacturer's name on all purchase orders See the rs2tech.com website for supported video manufacturers: https://rs2tech.com/RS2WebApp/Products/PartnerIntegrations/DVR Optional fifty pack add on DVR interface client licenses. Supports unlimited digital video recorders.</p> | | |
| E-DVR-[MFG]-100P | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise DVR/NVR Interface License - One Hundred Pack | 38,851 |
| <p>Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Please list the DVR manufacturer's name on all purchase orders See the rs2tech.com website for supported video manufacturers: https://rs2tech.com/RS2WebApp/Products/PartnerIntegrations/DVR Optional one hundred pack add on DVR interface client licenses. Supports unlimited digital video recorders.</p> | | |
| E-INTCM | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Intercom Interface License - Single Pack | 2,158 |
| <p>Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Optional add on intercom interface client license. Supports unlimited intercoms.</p> | | |
| E-INTCM-5P | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Intercom Interface License - Five Pack | 8,634 |
| <p>Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Optional five pack add on intercom interface client licenses. Supports unlimited intercoms.</p> | | |
| E-INTCM-25P | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Intercom Interface License - Twenty-five Pack | 32,376 |
| <p>Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Optional twenty-five pack add on intercom interface client licenses. Supports unlimited intercoms.</p> | | |
| Access It!® Universal Enterprise - System Wide Options | | |
| E-BADGE | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - ID Badging License | 2,158 |
| <p>Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Optional system site license enabling the capturing and printing of ID badges.</p> | | |
| E-BIO | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - Biometrics License | 2,158 |
| <p>Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Optional system site license enabling the use of biometrics readers.</p> | | |
| E-COMPANIES | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - Companies License | 4,317 |
| <p>Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Optional system site license enabling the use of companies.</p> | | |
| E-DATAEXCHG | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - Data Exchange License | 12,950 |
| <p>Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Optional system site license enabling the use of data exchange packages to add, modify, or delete cardholder/card records via external data sources. Supported data sources: Microsoft Access, Microsoft Active Directory, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft SQL Server, ODBC, and Text File</p> | | |
| E-ENCODE | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - Encoding License | 2,158 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---------------------------|---|------------------|
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Optional system site license enabling the encoding of smart cards. | |
| E-IMPEXP | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise- Import/Export/Batch Update Utilities | 2,158 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Optional system site license enabling the importing, exporting and updating of cardholders and cards. Supported data sources: Microsoft Access, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft SQL Server, and Text File | |
| E-IP | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - IP Lock Software Interface License | 2,158 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Optional system site license enabling the use of IP lock sets. | |
| E-KONE | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - KONE Destination Dispatching Solution | 13,000 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Requires (1) KONE-EP4502 per KONE Destination Dispatching Solution elevator system Additional KONE-EP4502 controllers may be added for systems requiring more than 64 readers Requires KONE-RDRLF for each COP or DOP reader Optional system site license enabling KONE Destination Dispatching Solution advanced elevator control. | |
| E-MERCURY-PW-PRO-HARDWARE | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - Mercury PW/PRO Hardware License | Call For Pricing |
| | DE-HNWL-INATE-## must be purchased to receive this system option Optional system site license enabling the ability to communicate to Honeywell system controllers and subpanels. DE-HNWL-INATE-## includes the system option. | |
| E-MR-52-ALTERNATE-WIRING | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - MR-52 Alternate Wiring | Call For Pricing |
| | DE-LENEL-INATE-## must be purchased to receive this system option Optional system site license enabling the use of alternate wiring for MR-52 panels. DE-LENEL-INATE-## includes the system option. | |
| E-NOTIFY | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - Notification License | 2,158 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Optional system site license for e-mail and alpha-numeric paging of alarm and event notifications. | |
| E-OTIS | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - Otis Compass Destination Dispatching Solution | 13,000 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Requires one OTIS-EP4502 per Otis Compass Destination Dispatching Solution elevator system Additional standard EP4502s may be added for systems requiring more than 62 readers Requires either OTIS-VIRTUAL-RDRLF for the each integrated Destination Entry Computer (DEC) reader or OTIS-MERCURY-RDRLF for each reader connected to traditional Mercury hardware Optional system site license enabling Otis Compass Destination Dispatching Solution advanced elevator control. | |
| E-REPORT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - Report Designer License | 2,158 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations Optional system site license enabling creation of custom reports. | |
| E-SCHI-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - Schindler PORT Technology Destination Dispatching Solution | 31,000 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations This is a software integration to the Schindler PORT Technology Destination Dispatching Solution Elevator System Optional system site license enabling Schindler PORT Technology Destination Dispatching Solution advanced elevator control. | |
| E-TA | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - Time and Attendance License | 2,158 |
| | Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

Optional system site license enabling the use of readers for time and attendance reporting.

| | | |
|--------|---|-------|
| E-TERM | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - Terminal Services License | 1,079 |
|--------|---|-------|

Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations
Requires an E-CLIENT license for each concurrent session on the server
Optional system site license enabling the use of terminal services.

| | | |
|-------|--|-------|
| E-WBF | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - Barcodes | 2,158 |
|-------|--|-------|

Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations
Optional system site license enabling the use of barcodes.

| | | |
|-------|--|-------|
| E-WEB | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - WEB Client License | 1,079 |
|-------|--|-------|

Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations
Requires an E-CLIENT license for each concurrent session on the server
Optional system site license enabling the use of WEB Clients.
Includes: Device aware mobile interface

Access It!® Universal Enterprise - Integration Options

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| E-BURG-[MFG] | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - Burglar Alarm Panel Integration License | 648 |
|--------------|---|-----|

Requires one of the base Access It! Universal.NET - Enterprise software configurations
Please list the intrusion detection panel manufacturer's name on all purchase orders
Priced per alarm panel
Optional third party burglar alarm panel integration license.

Access It!® Universal Enterprise - Version Upgrades (VU)

| | | |
|----------|---|-------|
| VU-ESSL8 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL8 Version Upgrade | 2,320 |
|----------|---|-------|

The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
One major version licensing upgrade for either ESSL8-SOFT or ESSL8-USB.

| | | |
|----------------|---|-------|
| VU-ESSL8-MULTI | Access It!® Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL8 Multiple Version Upgrade | 5,802 |
|----------------|---|-------|

Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from 3 or versions back
For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ESSL8
Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ESSL8-SOFT or ESSL8-USB.

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| VU-ESSL25 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL25 Version Upgrade | 3,939 |
|-----------|--|-------|

The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
One major version licensing upgrade for either ESSL25-SOFT or ESSL25-USB.

| | | |
|-----------------|--|-------|
| VU-ESSL25-MULTI | Access It!® Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL25 Multiple Version Upgrade | 9,849 |
|-----------------|--|-------|

Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from 3 or versions back
For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ESSL25
Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ESSL25-SOFT or ESSL25-USB.

| | | |
|------------|---|-------|
| VU-ESSL100 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL100 Version Upgrade | 6,184 |
|------------|---|-------|

The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
One major version licensing upgrade for either ESSL100-SOFT or ESSL100-USB.

| | | |
|------------------|---|--------|
| VU-ESSL100-MULTI | Access It!® Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL100 Multiple Version Upgrade | 15,461 |
|------------------|---|--------|

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------------|---|--------|
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from 3 or more versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ESSL100 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ESSL100-SOFT or ESSL100-USB. | |
| VU-ESSL255 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL255 Version Upgrade | 8,062 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle One major version licensing upgrade for either ESSL255-SOFT or ESSL255-USB. | |
| VU-ESSL255-MULTI | Access It!® Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL255 Multiple Version Upgrade | 20,155 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ESSL255 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ESSL255-SOFT or ESSL255-USB. | |
| VU-ESSL500 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL500 Version Upgrade | 10,144 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle One major version licensing upgrade for either ESSL500-SOFT or ESSL50-USB. | |
| VU-ESSL500-MULTI | Access It!® Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL500 Multiple Version Upgrade | 25,361 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ESSL500 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ESSL500-SOFT or ESSL500-USB. | |
| VU-ESSL1000 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL1000 Version Upgrade | 12,670 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle One major version licensing upgrade for either ESSL1000-SOFT or ESSL1000-USB. | |
| VU-ESSL1000-MULTI | Access It!® Universal.NET Enterprise Single Server - ESSL1000 Multiple Version Upgrade | 31,674 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ESSL1000 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ESSL1000-SOFT or ESSL1000-USB. | |
| VU-ERSL8 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL8 Version Upgrade | 5,536 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server One major version licensing upgrade for either ERSL8-SOFT or ERSL8-USB. | |
| VU-ERSL8-MULTI | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL8 Multiple Version Upgrade | 13,842 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ERSL8 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ERSL8-SOFT or ERSL8-USB. | |
| VU-ERSL25 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL25 Version Upgrade | 7,339 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server One major version licensing upgrade for either ERSL25-SOFT or ERSL25-USB. | |
| VU-ERSL25-MULTI | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL25 Multiple Version Upgrade | 18,346 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ERSL25 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ERSL25-SOFT or ERSL25-USB. | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------------|---|--------|
| VU-ERSL100 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL100 Version Upgrade | 9,713 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server One major version licensing upgrade for either ERSL100-SOFT or ERSL100-USB. | |
| VU-ERSL100-MULTI | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL100 Multiple Version Upgrade | 24,282 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ERSL100 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ERSL100-SOFT or ERSL100-USB. | |
| VU-ERSL255 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL255 Version Upgrade | 11,547 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server One major version licensing upgrade for either ERSL255-SOFT or ERSL255-USB. | |
| VU-ERSL255-MULTI | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL255 Multiple Version Upgrade | 28,869 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ERSL255 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ERSL255-SOFT or ERSL255-USB. | |
| VU-ERSL500 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL500 Version Upgrade | 13,814 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server One major version licensing upgrade for either ERSL500-SOFT or ERSL500-USB. | |
| VU-ERSL500-MULTI | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL500 Multiple Version Upgrade | 34,534 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ERSL500 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ERSL500-SOFT or ERSL500-USB. | |
| VU-ERSL1000 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL1000 Version Upgrade | 17,267 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server One major version licensing upgrade for either ERSL1000-SOFT or ERSL1000-USB. | |
| VU-ERSL1000-MULTI | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL1000 Multiple Version Upgrade | 43,168 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ERSL1000 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ERSL1000-SOFT or ERSL1000-USB. | |
| VU-ECSL8 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL8 Version Upgrade | 8,094 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster One major version licensing upgrade for either ECSL8-SOFT or ECSL8-USB. | |
| VU-ECSL8-MULTI | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL8 Multiple Version Upgrade | 20,235 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ECSL8 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ECSL8-SOFT or ECSL8-USB. | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------------|--|--------|
| VU-ECSL25 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL25 Version Upgrade | 10,144 |
| | <p>The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster One major version licensing upgrade for either ECSL25-SOFT or ECSL25-USB.</p> | |
| VU-ECSL25-MULTI | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL25 Multiple Version Upgrade | 25,361 |
| | <p>Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ECSL25 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ECSL25-SOFT or ECSL25-USB.</p> | |
| VU-ECSL100 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL100 Version Upgrade | 12,681 |
| | <p>The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster One major version licensing upgrade for either ECSL100-SOFT or ECSL100-USB.</p> | |
| VU-ECSL100-MULTI | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL100 Multiple Version Upgrade | 31,703 |
| | <p>Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ECSL100 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ECSL100-SOFT or ECSL100-USB.</p> | |
| VU-ECSL255 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL255 Version Upgrade | 15,001 |
| | <p>The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster One major version licensing upgrade for either ECSL255-SOFT or ECSL255-USB.</p> | |
| VU-ECSL255-MULTI | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL255 Multiple Version Upgrade | 37,502 |
| | <p>Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ECSL255 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ECSL255-SOFT or ECSL255-USB.</p> | |
| VU-ECSL500 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL500 Version Upgrade | 18,454 |
| | <p>The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster One major version licensing upgrade for either ECSL500-SOFT or ECSL500-USB.</p> | |
| VU-ECSL500-MULTI | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL500 Multiple Version Upgrade | 46,136 |
| | <p>Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ECSL500 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ECSL500-SOFT or ECSL500-USB.</p> | |
| VU-ECSL1000 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL1000 Version Upgrade | 23,041 |
| | <p>The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster One major version licensing upgrade for either ECSL1000-SOFT or ECSL1000-USB.</p> | |
| VU-ECSL1000-MULTI | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL1000 Multiple Version Upgrade | 57,603 |
| | <p>Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back</p> | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--------------------|---|--------|
| | For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ECSL1000 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ECSL1000-SOFT or ECSL1000-USB. | |
| VU-ERSCSL8 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL8 Version Upgrade | 11,547 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster One major version licensing upgrade for either ERSCSL8-SOFT or ERSCSL8-USB. | |
| VU-ERSCSL8-MULTI | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL8 Multiple Version Upgrade | 28,869 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ERSCSL8 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ERSCSL8-SOFT or ERSCSL8-USB. | |
| VU-ERSCSL25 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL25 Version Upgrade | 15,001 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster One major version licensing upgrade for either ERSCSL25-SOFT or ERSCSL25-USB. | |
| VU-ERSCSL25-MULTI | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL25 Multiple Version Upgrade | 37,502 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ERSCSL25 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ERSCSL25-SOFT or ERSCSL25-USB. | |
| VU-ERSCSL100 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL100 Version Upgrade | 18,454 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster One major version licensing upgrade for either ERSCSL100-SOFT or ERSCSL100-USB. | |
| VU-ERSCSL100-MULTI | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL100 Multiple Version Upgrade | 46,136 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ERSCSL100 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ERSCSL100-SOFT or ERSCSL100-USB. | |
| VU-ERSCSL255 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL255 Version Upgrade | 21,908 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster One major version licensing upgrade for either ERSCSL255-SOFT or ERSCSL255-USB. | |
| VU-ERSCSL255-MULTI | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL255 Multiple Version Upgrade | 54,769 |
| | Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ERSCSL255 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ERSCSL255-SOFT or ERSCSL255-USB. | |
| VU-ERSCSL500 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL500 Version Upgrade | 25,361 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster One major version licensing upgrade for either ERSCSL500-SOFT or ERSCSL500-USB. | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---|---|--------|
| VU-ERSCSL500-MULTI | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL500 Multiple Version Upgrade | 63,403 |
| Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ERSCSL500 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ERSCSL500-SOFT or ERSCSL500-USB. | | |
| VU-ERSCSL1000 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL1000 Version Upgrade | 31,081 |
| The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster One major version licensing upgrade for either ERSCSL1000-SOFT or ERSCSL1000-USB. | | |
| VU-ERSCSL1000-MULTI | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCSL1000 Multiple Version Upgrade | 77,702 |
| Used for upgrading to most current version of Access It! Universal.NET from more than 2 versions back For systems 1 or 2 versions back use part number VU-ERSCSL1000 Multiple(3+) major version licensing upgrade for either ERSCSL1000-SOFT or ERSCSL1000-USB. | | |

Access It!® Universal Enterprise - Direct Support Agreement (DSA)

A Direct Support Agreement provides the end user with the right to contact the RS2 Technical Support team directly with Access It! Universal software related issues.

All version updates and upgrades are included at no additional charge.

See the DIRECT SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (DSA) section at the front of this price schedule for specific details.

Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal

| | | |
|---|---|--------|
| DS-ESSL8 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - ESSL8 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 4,047 |
| The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET One year direct support agreement for either ESSL8-SOFT or ESSL8-USB. Includes all version updates and upgrades. | | |
| DS-ESSL25 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - ESSL25 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 5,797 |
| The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET One year direct support agreement for either ESSL25-SOFT or ESSL25-USB. Includes all version updates and upgrades. | | |
| DS-ESSL100 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - ESSL100 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 7,328 |
| The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET One year direct support agreement for either ESSL100-SOFT or ESSL100-USB. Includes all version updates and upgrades. | | |
| DS-ESSL255 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - ESSL255 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 8,896 |
| The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET One year direct support agreement for either ESSL255-SOFT or ESSL255-USB. Includes all version updates and upgrades. | | |
| DS-ESSL500 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - ESSL500 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 10,901 |
| The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET | | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|--|--------|
| | One year direct support agreement for either ESSL500-SOFT or ESSL500-USB. Includes all version updates and upgrades. | |
| DS-ESSL1000 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise - ESSL1000 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 12,997 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET One year direct support agreement for either ESSL1000-SOFT or ESSL1000-USB. Includes all version updates and upgrades. | |
| DS-ERSL8 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL8 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 8,094 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET One year direct support agreement for either ERSL8-SOFT or ERSL8-USB. Includes all version updates and upgrades. | |
| DS-ERSL25 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL25 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 9,808 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET One year direct support agreement for either ERSL25-SOFT or ERSL25-USB. Includes all version updates and upgrades. | |
| DS-ERSL100 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL100 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 11,995 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET One year direct support agreement for either ERSL100-SOFT or ERSL100-USB. Includes all version updates and upgrades. | |
| DS-ERSL255 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL255 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 14,000 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET One year direct support agreement for either ERSL255-SOFT or ERSL255-USB. Includes all version updates and upgrades. | |
| DS-ERSL500 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL500 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 15,860 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET One year direct support agreement for either ERSL500-SOFT or ERSL500-USB. Includes all version updates and upgrades. | |
| DS-ERSL1000 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server - ERSL1000 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 17,902 |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET One year direct support agreement for either ERSL1000-SOFT or ERSL1000-USB. Includes all version updates and upgrades. | |
| DS-ECSL8 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSL8 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 9,808 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---|--------|
| | <p>The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET One year direct support agreement for either ECSSL8-SOFT or ECSSL8-USB. Includes all version updates and upgrades.</p> | |
| DS-ECSL25 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSSL25 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 11,667 |
| | <p>The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET One year direct support agreement for either ECSSL25-SOFT or ECSSL25-USB. Includes all version updates and upgrades.</p> | |
| DS-ECSL100 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSSL100 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 13,709 |
| | <p>The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET One year direct support agreement for either ECSSL100-SOFT or ECSSL100-USB. Includes all version updates and upgrades.</p> | |
| DS-ECSL255 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSSL255 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 15,422 |
| | <p>The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET One year direct support agreement for either ECSSL255-SOFT or ECSSL255-USB. Includes all version updates and upgrades.</p> | |
| DS-ECSL500 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSSL500 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 17,902 |
| | <p>The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET One year direct support agreement for either ECSSL500-SOFT or ECSSL500-USB. Includes all version updates and upgrades.</p> | |
| DS-ECSL1000 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Cluster Server - ECSSL1000 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 20,928 |
| | <p>The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required to form a Cluster Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET One year direct support agreement for either ECSSL1000-SOFT or ECSSL1000-USB. Includes all version updates and upgrades.</p> | |
| DS-ERSCL8 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCL8 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 13,235 |
| | <p>The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It! Universal.NET One year direct support agreement for either ERSCL8-SOFT or ERSCL8-USB. Includes all version updates and upgrades.</p> | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---|--------|
| DS-ERSCL25 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCL25 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 15,860 |

The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
 Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node
 Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster
 Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It!
 Universal.NET
 One year direct support agreement for either ERSCL25-SOFT or ERSCL25-USB.
 Includes all version updates and upgrades.

| | | |
|-------------|--|--------|
| DS-ERSCL100 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCL100 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 18,412 |
|-------------|--|--------|

The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
 Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node
 Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster
 Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It!
 Universal.NET
 One year direct support agreement for either ERSCL100-SOFT or ERSCL100-USB.
 Includes all version updates and upgrades.

| | | |
|-------------|--|--------|
| DS-ERSCL255 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCL255 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 21,001 |
|-------------|--|--------|

The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
 Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node
 Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster
 Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It!
 Universal.NET
 One year direct support agreement for either ERSCL255-SOFT or ERSCL255-USB.
 Includes all version updates and upgrades.

| | | |
|-------------|--|--------|
| DS-ERSCL500 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCL500 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 24,100 |
|-------------|--|--------|

The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
 Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node
 Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster
 Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It!
 Universal.NET
 One year direct support agreement for either ERSCL500-SOFT or ERSCL500-USB.
 Includes all version updates and upgrades.

| | | |
|--------------|---|--------|
| DS-ERSCL1000 | Access It! Universal.NET Enterprise Regional Server with Clustering - ERSCL1000 Annual Direct Support Agreement | 28,001 |
|--------------|---|--------|

The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
 Priced per Regional Server per Cluster Node
 Minimum of 2 copies of the software required per Regional Server to form a Regional Server Cluster
 Before a Direct Support Agreement may be purchased, the end user must be running the latest version of Access It!
 Universal.NET
 One year direct support agreement for either ERSCL1000-SOFT or ERSCL1000-USB.
 Includes all version updates and upgrades.

Software Upgrades (SU)

**A Software Upgrade is applied as a credit when upgrading to a more valuable software license.
 See the SOFTWARE UPGRADES (SU) section at the front of this price schedule for specific details.**

| | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------|
| SU-Lite.NET32-SOFT | Access It!® Lite.NET Software Upgrade - Lite.NET32-SOFT | Call For Pricing |
|--------------------|---|------------------|

All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will receive credit as outlined below
 The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
 Discount for upgrading from Access It! Lite.NET32-SOFT to Lite.NET64-SOFT, Lite.NET64-USB, or any Access It! Universal Standard or Enterprise configurations.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|------------------|
| SU-Lite.NET32-USB | Access It!® Lite.NET Software Upgrade - Lite.NET32-USB | Call For Pricing |
|-------------------|--|------------------|

All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will receive credit as outlined below
 The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

Discount for upgrading from Access It! Lite.NET32-USB to Lite.NET64-SOFT, Lite.NET64-USB, or any Access It! Universal Standard or Enterprise configurations.

| | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------|
| SU-Lite.NET64-SOFT | Access It!® Lite.NET Software Upgrade - Lite.NET64-SOFT | Call For Pricing |
|--------------------|---|------------------|

All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will receive credit as outlined below
 The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
 Discount for upgrading from Access It! Lite.NET64-SOFT to any Access It! Universal Standard or Enterprise configurations.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|------------------|
| SU-Lite.NET64-USB | Access It!® Lite.NET Software Upgrade - Lite.NET64-USB | Call For Pricing |
|-------------------|--|------------------|

All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will receive credit as outlined below
 The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
 Discount for upgrading from Access It! Lite.NET64-USB to any Access It! Universal Standard or Enterprise configurations.

| | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------|
| SU-Lite.NET-CLIENT | Access It!® Lite.NET Software Upgrade - Lite.NET-CLIENT | Call For Pricing |
|--------------------|---|------------------|

Discount for upgrading from Access It! Lite.NET with an optional single add on client license to any Access It! Universal Standard or Enterprise configuration.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|------------------|
| SU-Lite.NET-CLIENT-5PK | Access It!® Lite.NET Software Upgrade - Lite.NET-CLIENT-5PK | Call For Pricing |
|------------------------|---|------------------|

Discount for upgrading from Access It! Lite.NET with an optional five pack add on client license to any Access It! Universal Standard or Enterprise configuration.

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|------------------|
| SU-Lite.NET-CLIENT-25PK | Access It!® Lite.NET Software Upgrade - Lite.NET-CLIENT-25PK | Call For Pricing |
|-------------------------|--|------------------|

Discount for upgrading from Access It! Lite.NET with an optional twenty-five pack add on client license to any Access It! Universal Standard or Enterprise configuration.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|------------------|
| SU-Lite.NET-BADGE | Access It!® Lite.NET Software Upgrade - Lite.NET-BADGE | Call For Pricing |
|-------------------|--|------------------|

Discount for upgrading from Access It! Lite.NET with an optional add on ID badging license to any Access It! Universal Standard or Enterprise configuration.

| | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------|
| SU-Lite.NET-WEB | Access It!® Lite.NET Software Upgrade - Lite.NET-WEB | Call For Pricing |
|-----------------|--|------------------|

Discount for upgrading from Access It! Lite.NET with an optional add on web client license to any Access It! Universal Standard or Enterprise configuration.

| | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------|
| SU-Lite.NET-IMPEXP | Access It!® Lite.NET Software Upgrade - Lite.NET-IMPEXP | Call For Pricing |
|--------------------|---|------------------|

Discount for upgrading from Access It! Lite.NET with an optional add on import/export license to any Access It! Universal Standard or Enterprise configuration.

| | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------|
| SU-Lite.NET-WBF | Access It!® Lite.NET Software Upgrade - Lite.NET-WBF | Call For Pricing |
|-----------------|--|------------------|

Discount for upgrading from Access It! Lite.NET with an optional add on barcode fonts license to any Access It! Universal Standard or Enterprise configuration.

| | | |
|-------------|--|------------------|
| SU-SL1-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - SL1-SOFT | Call For Pricing |
|-------------|--|------------------|

All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply
 The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle
 Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal SL1-SOFT to any Access It! Universal SL8, SL25, SL100, SL255, SL500, SL1000, or any Access It! Universal Enterprise configurations.


| | | |
|------------|---|------------------|
| SU-SL1-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - SL1-USB | Call For Pricing |
|------------|---|------------------|

All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---------------|--|------------------|
| | edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal SL1-USB to any Access It! Universal SL8, SL25, SL100, SL255, SL500, SL1000, or any Access It! Universal Enterprise configurations. | |
| SU-SL8-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - SL8-SOFT | Call For Pricing |
| | All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal SL8-SOFT to any Access It! Universal SL25, SL100, SL255, SL500, SL1000, or any Access It! Universal Enterprise configurations. | |
| SU-SL8-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - SL8-USB | Call For Pricing |
| | All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal SL8-USB to any Access It! Universal SL25, SL100, SL255, SL500, SL1000, or any Access It! Universal Enterprise configurations. | |
| SU-SL25-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - SL25-SOFT | Call For Pricing |
| | All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal SL25-SOFT to any Access It! Universal SL100, SL255, SL500, SL1000, or any Access It! Universal Enterprise configurations. | |
| SU-SL25-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - SL25-USB | Call For Pricing |
| | All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal SL25-USB to any Access It! Universal SL100, SL255, SL500, SL1000, or any Access It! Universal Enterprise configurations. | |
| SU-SL100-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - SL100-SOFT | Call For Pricing |
| | All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal SL100-SOFT to any Access It! Universal SL255, SL500, SL1000, or any Access It! Universal Enterprise configurations. | |
| SU-SL100-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - SL100-USB | Call For Pricing |
| | All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal SL100-USB to any Access It! Universal SL255, SL500, SL1000, or any Access It! Universal Enterprise configurations. | |
| SU-SL255-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - S255-SOFT | Call For Pricing |
| | All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal SL255-SOFT to any Access It! Universal SL500, SL1000, or any Access It! Universal Enterprise configurations. | |
| SU-SL255-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - SL255-USB | Call For Pricing |
| | All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|----------------|---|------------------|
| | Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal SL255-USB to any Access It! Universal SL500, SL1000, or any Access It! Universal Enterprise configurations. | |
| SU-SL500-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - SL500-SOFT | Call For Pricing |
| | All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal SL500-SOFT to any Access It! Universal SL1000, or any Access It! Universal Enterprise configurations. | |
| SU-SL500-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - SL500-USB | Call For Pricing |
| | All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal SL500-USB to any Access It! Universal SL1000, or any Access It! Universal Enterprise configurations. | |
| SU-SL1000-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - SL1000-SOFT | Call For Pricing |
| | All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal SL1000-SOFT to any Access It! Universal Enterprise configurations. | |
| SU-SL1000-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - SL1000-USB | Call For Pricing |
| | All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal SL1000-USB to any Access It! Universal Enterprise configurations. | |
| SU-ESSL8-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - ESSL8-SOFT | Call For Pricing |
| | All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal ESSL8-SOFT to any Access It! Universal ESSL25, ESSL100, ESSL255, ESSL500, or ESSL1000 configuration. | |
| SU-ESSL8-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - ESSL8-USB | Call For Pricing |
| | All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal ESSL8-USB to any Access It! Universal ESSL25, ESSL100, ESSL255, ESSL500, or ESSL1000 configuration. | |
| SU-ESSL25-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - ESSL25-SOFT | Call For Pricing |
| | All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal ESSL25-SOFT to any Access It! Universal ESSL100, ESSL255, ESSL500, or ESSL1000 configuration. | |
| SU-ESSL25-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - ESSL25-USB | Call For Pricing |
| | All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal ESSL25-USB to any Access It! Universal ESSL100, ESSL255, ESSL500, or ESSL1000 configuration. | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---|---|------------------|
| SU-ESSL100-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - ESSL100-SOFT | Call For Pricing |
| <p>All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal ESSL100-SOFT to any Access It! Universal ESSL255, ESSL500, or ESSL1000 configuration.</p> | | |
| SU-ESSL100-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - ESSL100-USB | Call For Pricing |
| <p>All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal ESSL100-USB to any Access It! Universal ESSL255, ESSL500, or ESSL1000 configuration.</p> | | |
| SU-ESSL255-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - ESSL255-SOFT | Call For Pricing |
| <p>All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal ESSL255-SOFT to any Access It! Universal ESSL500, or ESSL1000 configuration.</p> | | |
| SU-ESSL255-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - ESSL255-USB | Call For Pricing |
| <p>All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal ESSL255-USB to any Access It! Universal ESSL500, or ESSL1000 configuration.</p> | | |
| SU-ESSL500-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - ESSL500-USB | Call For Pricing |
| <p>All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal ESSL500-USB to any Access It! Universal ESSL1000 configuration.</p> | | |
| SU-ESSL500-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - ESSL500-SOFT | Call For Pricing |
| <p>All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal ESSL500-SOFT to any Access It! Universal ESSL1000 configuration.</p> | | |
| SU-ESSL1000-USB | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - ESSL1000-USB | Call For Pricing |
| <p>All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal ESSL1000-USB to any Access It! Universal ESSL1000, ESSL1000, or ESSL1000 configuration.</p> | | |
| SU-ESSL1000-SOFT | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - ESSL1000-SOFT | Call For Pricing |
| <p>All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access It! Universal ESSL1000-SOFT to any Access It! Universal ESSL1000, ESSL1000, or ESSL1000 configuration.</p> | | |
| SU-SLx-ESSLx | Access It! Universal.NET Software Upgrade - SLx-ESSLx | Call For Pricing |
| <p>All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over with the exception of upgrading to Enterprise</p> | | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--|--|------------------|
| | edition, additional fees apply The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access III Universal Standard to any Access III Universal Enterprise configuration. | |
| SU-ESSLx-ERSLx | Access III Universal.NET Software Upgrade - ESSLx-ERSLx | Call For Pricing |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access III Universal ESSLx to any Access III Universal ERSLx configuration. | |
| SU-ESSLx-ECSLx | Access III Universal.NET Software Upgrade - ESSLx-ECSLx | Call For Pricing |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access III Universal ESSLx to any Access III Universal ECSLx configuration. | |
| SU-ESSLx-ERSCSLx | Access III Universal.NET Software Upgrade - ESSLx-ERSCSLx | Call For Pricing |
| | The purchase order must list the serial number of the qualifying licensing key/dongle Discount for upgrading from Access III Universal ESSLx to any Access III Universal ERSGLx configuration. | |
|  | | |
| FS1RE-PoE | Access III® First Step - PoE Single Portal Single Reader System | 775 |
| | Requires additional enclosure and power supply EP-1501 may be mounted within a customer supplied 3-gang electrical box Access III First Step PoE single portal single reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet system Includes: (1) Access III Lite.NET eight reader software (*) EP-1501PLUS - 1 portal/1 reader/2 aux inputs/1 aux output SCP | |
| FS1RE-PLUS | Access III® First Step - Single Portal Single Reader System | 950 |
| | Access III First Step Plus single portal single reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet system Includes: (1) Access III Lite.NET eight reader software (*) EP-1501PLUS - 1 portal/1 reader/2 aux inputs/1 aux output SCP (1) 12"(H) x 10"(W) x 4"(L) SBE metal enclosure (1) 1A linear power supply with battery charger (1) 1.3 Ah 12 Volt battery (1) 16.5VAC 40VA plug in transformer | |
| FS2RE-PLUS | Access III® First Step - Two Portal Two Reader System | 1,662 |
| | Access III First Step Plus two portal two reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet system Includes: (1) Access III Lite.NET eight reader software (1) EP-1502 - 2 portals/2 readers/4 aux inputs/2 aux outputs SCP (1) 12"(H) x 10"(W) x 4"(L) SBE metal enclosure (1) 1A linear power supply with battery charger (1) 1.3 Ah 12 Volt battery (1) 16.5VAC 40VA plug-in transformer | |
| FS4RE-PLUS | Access III® First Step - Four Portal Four Reader System | 2,674 |
| | Kit consists of 2 SBE's and ships as 2 packages Access III First Step Plus four portal four reader system 10/100Base-T Ethernet system Includes: (1) FS2RE-PLUS - Access III First Step Plus Two Reader Ethernet System (1) FS2RAO-PLUS - Access III First Step Plus Two Reader Add-On | |
| FS1RFAO-PoE | Access III® First Step - PoE Single Portal Two Reader Add-On | 843 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---|---|-------|
| FS1REAO-PLUS | Requires one of the following FS1RE-PoE, FS1RE-PLUS, FS2RE-PLUS, or FS4RE-PLUS Requires additional enclosure and power supply MR-51E may be mounted within a customer supplied 3-gang electrical box Access It! First Step PoE single portal two reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet add-on. Includes: (1) MR-51E - 1 portal/2 readers/2 aux inputs/1 aux output SIO | 796 |
| FS1RAO-PLUS | Requires one of the following FS1RE-PoE, FS1RE-PLUS, FS2RE-PLUS, or FS4RE-PLUS Access It! First Step Plus single portal two reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet add-on. Includes: (1) MR-51E - 1 portal/2 readers/2 aux inputs/1 aux output SIO (1) 12"(H) x 10"(W) x 4"(D) SBE metal enclosure (1) 1A linear power supply with battery charger (1) 1.3 Ah 12 Volt battery (1) 16.5VAC 40VA plug-in transformer | 589 |
| FS2RAO-PLUS | Requires one of the following FS1RE-PoE, FS1RE-PLUS, FS2RE-PLUS, or FS4RE-PLUS Access It! First Step Plus single portal single reader add-on. Includes: (1) MR-50 - 1 portal/1 reader/1 aux output SIO (1) 12"(H) x 10"(W) x 4"(D) SBE metal enclosure (1) 1A linear power supply with battery charger (1) 1.3 Ah 12 Volt battery (1) 16.5VAC 40VA plug-in transformer | 1,012 |
| FS16IAO-PLUS | Requires one of the following FS1RE-PoE, FS1RE-PLUS, FS2RE-PLUS, or FS4RE-PLUS Access It! First Step Plus two portal two reader add-on. Includes: (1) MR-52 - 2 portals/2 readers/4 aux inputs/4 aux outputs SIO (1) 12"(H) x 10"(W) x 4"(D) SBE metal enclosure (1) 1A linear power supply with battery charger (1) 1.3 Ah 12 Volt battery (1) 16.5VAC 40VA plug-in transformer | 1,103 |
| FS16OAO-PLUS | Requires one of the following FS1RE-PoE, FS1RE-PLUS, FS2RE-PLUS, or FS4RE-PLUS Access It! First Step Plus sixteen input add-on. Includes: (1) MR-16IN - 16 aux inputs/2 aux outputs SIO (1) 12"(H) x 10"(W) x 4"(D) SBE metal enclosure (1) 1A linear power supply with battery charger (1) 1.3 Ah 12 Volt battery (1) 16.5VAC 40VA plug-in transformer | 1,103 |
| FS16OAO-PLUS | Requires one of the following FS1RE-PoE, FS1RE-PLUS, FS2RE-PLUS, or FS4RE-PLUS Access It! First Step Plus sixteen output add-on. Includes: (1) MR-16OUT - 16 aux outputs SIO (1) 12"(H) x 10"(W) x 4"(D) SBE metal enclosure (1) 1A linear power supply with battery charger (1) 1.3 Ah 12 Volt battery (1) 16.5VAC 40VA plug-in transformer | 1,103 |
| Access It!® First Step PLUS Bundled Packages | | |
| FS1RE-PoE-AWID | Access It!® First Step - PoE Single Portal Single Reader AWID System | 937 |

Access It! First Step PoE single portal single reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet system bundled with AWID readers and cards.

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|------------------|---|-------|
| | Includes: (1) FS1RE-PoE - Access It! First Step - PoE Single Portal Single Reader System (1) SR-2400 - Reader (25) PROX-LINC-CS - Cards | |
| FS1RE-PLUS-AWID | Access It!® First Step - Single Portal Single Reader AWID System | 1,112 |
| | Access It! First Step Plus single portal single reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet system bundled with AWID readers and cards. Includes: (1) FS1RE-PLUS - Access It! First Step - Single Portal Single Reader System (1) SR-2400 - Reader (25) PROX-LINC-CS - Cards | |
| FS2RE-PLUS-AWID | Access It!® First Step - Two Portal Two Reader AWID System | 1,912 |
| | Access It! First Step Plus two portal two reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet system bundled with AWID readers and cards. Includes: (1) FS2RE-PLUS - Access It! First Step - Two Portal Two Reader System (1) SR-2400 - Reader (25) PROX-LINC-CS - Cards | |
| FS4RE-PLUS-AWID | Access It!® First Step - Four Portal Four Reader AWID System | 3,121 |
| | Kit consists of 2 SBE's and ships as 2 packages Access It! First Step Plus four portal four reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet system bundled with AWID readers and cards. Includes: (1) FS4RE-PLUS - Access It! First Step - Four Portal Four Reader System (4) SR-2400 - Reader (25) PROX-LINC-CS - Cards | |
| FS1RE-PoE-FP-SC | Access It!® First Step - PoE Single Portal Single Reader Farpointe Data MAXSecure™ System | 939 |
| | Access It! First Step PoE single portal single reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet system bundled with Farpointe Data readers and RS2 MAXSecure cards. Includes: (1) FS1RE-PoE - Access It! First Step - PoE Single Portal Single Reader System (1) P-300-MAX - Reader (25) PSC-1-MAX - RS2 MAXSecure cards | |
| FS1RE-PLUS-FP-SC | Access It!® First Step - Single Portal Single Reader Farpointe Data MAXSecure™ System | 1,114 |
| | Access It! First Step Plus single portal single reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet system bundled with Farpointe Data readers and RS2 MAXSecure cards. Includes: (1) FS1RE-PLUS - Access It! First Step - Single Portal Single Reader System (1) P-300-MAX - Reader (25) PSC-1-MAX - RS2 MAXSecure cards | |
| FS2RE-PLUS-FP-SC | Access It!® First Step - Two Portal Two Reader Farpointe Data MAXSecure™ System | 1,914 |
| | Access It! First Step Plus two portal two reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet system bundled with Farpointe Data readers and RS2 MAXSecure cards. Includes: (1) FS2RE-PLUS - Access It! First Step - Two Portal Two Reader System (2) P-300-MAX - Reader (25) PSC-1-MAX - RS2 MAXSecure cards | |
| FS4RE-PLUS-FP-SC | Access It!® First Step - Four Portal Four Reader Farpointe Data MAXSecure™ System | 3,123 |
| | Kit consists of 2 SBE's and ships as 2 packages Access It! First Step Plus four portal four reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet system bundled with Farpointe Data readers and RS2 MAXSecure cards. Includes: (1) FS4RE-PLUS - Access It! First Step - Four Portal Four Reader System (4) P-300-MAX - Reader (25) PSC-1-MAX - RS2 MAXSecure cards | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---------------------|--|-------|
| FS1RE-PoE-HID-SC | Access It!® First Step - PoE Single Portal Single Reader HID Smart Card System | 1,012 |
| | Access It! First Step PoE single portal single reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet system bundled with HID readers and smart cards. Includes: (1) FS1RE-PoE - Access It!® First Step - PoE Single Portal Single Reader System (1) 900NT - Reader (25) 2080 - Smart cards | |
| FS1RE-PLUS-HID-SC | Access It!® First Step - Single Portal Single Reader HID Smart Card System | 1,187 |
| | Access It! First Step Plus single portal single reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet system bundled with HID readers and smart cards. Includes: (1) FS1RE-PLUS - Access It! First Step - Single Portal Single Reader System (1) 900NT - Reader (25) 2080 - Smart cards | |
| FS2RE-PLUS-HID-SC | Access It!® First Step - Two Portal Two Reader HID Smart Card System | 2,040 |
| | Access It! First Step Plus two portal two reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet system bundled with HID readers and smart cards. Includes: (1) FS2RE-PLUS - Access It! First Step - Two Portal Two Reader System (2) 900NT - Reader (25) 2080 - Smart cards | |
| FS4RE-PLUS-HID-SC | Access It!® First Step - Four Portal Four Reader HID Smart Card System | 3,354 |
| | Kit consists of 2 SBE's and ships as 2 packages Access It! First Step Plus four portal four reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet system bundled with HID readers and smart cards. Includes: (1) FS4RE-PLUS - Access It! First Step - Four Portal Four Reader System (4) 900NT - Readers (25) 2080 - Smart cards | |
| FS1RE-PoE-aptiQ-SC | Access It!® First Step - PoE Single Portal Single Reader aptiQ Smart Card System | 999 |
| | Access It! First Step PoE single portal single reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet system bundled with aptiQ readers and smart cards. Includes: (1) FS1RE-PoE - Access It! First Step - PoE Single Portal Single Reader System (1) SM10 - Reader (25) 9420 - Smart cards | |
| FS1RE-PLUS-aptiQ-SC | Access It!® First Step - Single Portal Single Reader aptiQ Smart Card System | 1,174 |
| | Access It! First Step Plus single portal single reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet system bundled with aptiQ readers and smart cards. Includes: (1) FS1RE-PLUS - Access It! First Step - Single Portal Single Reader System (1) SM10 - Reader (25) 9420 - Smart cards | |
| FS2RE-PLUS-aptiQ-SC | Access It!® First Step - Two Portal Two Reader aptiQ Smart Card System | 2,199 |
| | Access It! First Step Plus two portal two reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet system bundled with aptiQ readers and smart cards. Includes: (1) FS2RE-PLUS - Access It! First Step - Two Portal Two Reader System (2) SM10 - Reader (25) 9420 - Smart cards | |
| FS4RE-PLUS-aptiQ-SC | Access It!® First Step - Four Portal Four Reader aptiQ Smart Card System | 3,279 |
| | Kit consists of 2 SBE's and ships as 2 packages Access It! First Step Plus four portal four reader 10/100Base-T Ethernet system bundled with aptiQ readers and smart cards. Includes: (1) FS4RE-PLUS - Access It! First Step - Four Portal Four Reader System (4) SM10 - Reader (25) 9420 - Smart cards | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--|--|-------|
| Access It!® NEXt Step | | |
| NEXt-STEP-2R-N | Access It!® NEXt Step - Two Reader Network Appliance System | 4,533 |
| <p>Supports 1 SCP only Expansion options: · Four reader configuration via one EP-1502 SCP and one MR-52 SIO - 4 portals/4 readers/8 aux inputs/6 aux outputs · Six reader configuration via one EP-1502 SCP and one 4AP adapter plate with four MR-50 SIOs - 6 portals/6 readers/4 aux inputs/6 aux outputs</p> <p>Access It! NEXt Step two reader network appliance system supporting up to eight readers and expandable to thirty-two or sixty-four readers. Includes: (1) Lite.NET8 - Access It! Lite.NET 8 reader software (1) Access It!® NEXt Step solid state network appliance (5) Concurrent Web client connections (1) EP-1502 - 2 portals/2 readers/4 aux inputs/2 aux outputs SCP (1) 18"(H) x 15"(W) x 4"(D) NCL metal enclosure (1) 12VDC 4A switching power supply with battery charger (1) 7 Ah 12 Volt battery (1) 24VAC 40VA plug-in transformer</p> | | |
| NEXt-STEP-4R-N | Access It!® NEXt - Step Four Reader Network Appliance System | 5,394 |
| <p>Supports 1 SCP only Access It! NEXt Step four reader network appliance system supporting up to eight readers and expandable to thirty-two or sixty-four readers. Includes: (1) Lite.NET8 - Access It! Lite.NET 8 reader software (1) Access It!® NEXt Step solid state network appliance (5) Concurrent Web client connections (1) EP-1502 - 2 portals/2 readers/4 aux inputs/2 aux outputs SCP (1) MR-52 - 2 portals/2 readers/4 aux inputs/4 aux outputs SIO (1) 18"(H) x 15"(W) x 4"(D) NCL metal enclosure (1) 12VDC 4A switching power supply with battery charger (1) 7 Ah 12 Volt battery (1) 24VAC 40VA plug-in transformer</p> | | |
| NEXt-STEP-UPGRADE | Access It!® NEXt Step - Existing Hardware Appliance Upgrade | 2,989 |
| <p>All previously purchased Client and System Wide Option licenses will carry over to the new hardware appliance provided that the purchase order lists the serial number of the existing hardware appliance and the licensing key/dongle if one exists. Upgrades an existing Access It! NEXt Step hardware appliance. Includes: (1) Access It!® NEXt Step solid state network appliance (1) Mounting plate (1) 24" network cable</p> | | |
| NEXt-STEP32 | Access It!® NEXt Step - Thirty-two Reader Capacity Upgrade | 861 |
| <p>Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Upgrades base Access It! NEXt Step eight reader software to support thirty-two readers.</p> | | |
| NEXt-STEP64 | Access It!® NEXt Step - Sixty-four Reader Capacity Upgrade | 1,940 |
| <p>Ships with a Software Certificate and instructions (no licensing key/dongle) Upgrades base Access It! NEXt Step eight reader software to support sixty-four readers.</p> | | |
| NEXt-STEP-BADGE | Access It!® NEXt Step - ID Badging | 861 |
| <p>Requires one of the base Access It!® NEXt Step software configurations Optional system site license enabling the capturing and printing of ID badges.</p> | | |
| NEXt-STEP-IMPEXP | Access It!® NEXt Step - Import/Export/Batch Update Utilities | 861 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

Requires one of the base Access III@ NExT Step software configurations.
Optional system site license enabling the importing, exporting and updating of cardholders and cards.

| | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| NExT-STEP-WRF | Access III@ NExT Step - Barcodes | 861 |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-----|

Requires one of the base Access III@ NExT Step software configurations.
Optional system site license enabling the use of barcodes.

| System Controller | | |
|-------------------|--|--|
|-------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|---------|---|-----|
| EP-1501 | EP-1501 - Intelligent Single Portal Two Reader PoE Combination Controller | 775 |
|---------|---|-----|

Configurations:

- EP-1501 mode: 1 portal/2 readers/1 aux outputs - Standalone mode with no SIO expandability - Compatible with Access III UniversalNET and DOES NOT ADD to the total SCP count
- EP-1501-PLUS mode: 1 portal/1 reader/1 aux outputs with RS-485 downstream bus - Expandable with up to 8 downstream MR-50, MR-52, MR-16IN, MR-16OUT SIOs or 16 MR-51E SIOs for a maximum of 17 doors - Compatible with Access III UniversalNET and DOES ADD to the total SCP count - Compatible with Access III UniversalNET

Intelligent single portal two reader PoE combination controller with 10/100Base-T Ethernet, 6MB of non-expandable RAM, and support for separate IN/OUT readers capable of Wiegand, clock and data, magstripe, keypad, LCD, and biometric technologies. May be configurable as either an EP-1501 or an EP-1501-PLUS.

| | | |
|---------|--|-------|
| EP-1502 | EP-1502 - Intelligent Two Portal Two Reader Combination Controller | 1,487 |
|---------|--|-------|

Compatible SIOs: MR-50, MR-51E, MR-52, MR-16IN, or MR-16OUT

Intelligent two portal two reader combination controller with 10/100Base-T Ethernet, 6MB of non-expandable RAM, and dual reader interface module capable of Wiegand, clock and data, magstripe, keypad, LCD, and biometric technologies. A secondary RS-232 port may be used for redundant host communication. A single two wire RS-485 channel provides expansion for up to thirty-one SIOs controlling a maximum of sixty-four portals.
Support for: 2 portals/2 readers/4 aux inputs/2 aux outputs

| | | |
|---------|--|-------|
| EP-4502 | EP-4502 - Intelligent Two Portal Two Reader Combination Controller | 2,644 |
|---------|--|-------|

Compatible SIOs: MR-50, MR-51E, MR-52, MR-16IN, or MR-16OUT

Intelligent two portal two reader combination controller with 10/100Base-T Ethernet, 128MB of non-expandable RAM, and dual reader interface module capable of Wiegand, clock and data, magstripe, keypad, LCD, and biometric technologies. A secondary RS-232 port may be used for redundant host communication. Dual two wire RS-485 channel provides expansion for up to thirty-one SIOs controlling a maximum of sixty-four portals. Support for extended features such as BACnet standard for building automation and control systems.
Support for: 2 portals/2 readers/4 aux inputs/2 aux outputs

| | | |
|---------|--|-------|
| EP-2500 | EP-2500 - Intelligent System Control Processor | 2,223 |
|---------|--|-------|

Compatible SIOs: MR-50, MR-51E, MR-52, MR-16IN, or MR-16OUT

Intelligent system control processor with 10/100Base-T Ethernet and 12MB of non-expandable RAM. A secondary RS-232 port may be used for redundant host communication. Dual two wire RS-485 channel provides expansion for up to thirty-two SIOs controlling a maximum of sixty-four portals.

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-------|
| EP-2500-RNIC100 | EP-2500 - Intelligent System Control Processor With Secondary Fast Ethernet | 2,568 |
|-----------------|---|-------|

Compatible SIOs: MR-50, MR-51E, MR-52, MR-16IN, or MR-16OUT

Intelligent system control processor with 10/100Base-T Ethernet and 12MB of non-expandable RAM with secondary fast Ethernet for redundant host communication. Dual two wire RS-485 channel provides expansion for up to thirty-two SIOs controlling a maximum of sixty-four portals.

| System Controller Options | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
|---------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------------|-----|
| 2GL-2G | 2G Lite Board To 2G Upgrade | 378 |
|--------|-----------------------------|-----|

Removes the 8 card (max/5,000 cards) limitation of a 2GL board resulting in a full capacity 2G board.

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

Door Controllers

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| MR-50 | MR-50 - Single Portal Single Reader SIO | 414 |
|-------|---|-----|

Requires an EP-1501-PLUS, EP-1502, EP-2500, or EP-4502 system controller
 The 4AP adapter plate is required when mounting up to four MR-50s within an NCL enclosure
 Single portal single reader SIO with reader interface capable of Wiegand, clock and data, magstripe, keypad, LCD, and biometric technologies.
 Support for: 1 portal/1 reader/1 aux output

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| MR-50-S3 | MR-50 - Series 3 Single Portal Single Reader SIO | 436 |
|----------|--|-----|

Requires an EP-1501-PLUS, EP-1502, EP-2500, or EP-4502 system controller
 The 4AP adapter plate is required when mounting up to four MR-50s within an NCL enclosure
 Single portal single reader SIO with reader interface capable of Wiegand, clock and data, magstripe, keypad, LCD, and biometric technologies.
 Support for: 1 portal/1 reader/1 aux output

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| MR-51E | MR-51E - PoE Single Portal Two Reader Ethernet SIO | 643 |
|--------|--|-----|

Requires an EP-1501-PLUS, EP-1502, EP-2500, or EP-4502 system controller
 PoE single portal two reader Ethernet SIO with reader interface capable of Wiegand, clock and data, magstripe, keypad, LCD, and biometric technologies.
 Support for: 1 portal/2 readers/2 aux inputs/1 aux output

| | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| MR-52 | MR-52 - Two Portal Two Reader SIO | 837 |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|

Requires an EP-1501-PLUS, EP-1502, EP-2500, or EP-4502 system controller
 Two portal two reader SIO with reader interface capable of Wiegand, clock and data, magstripe, keypad, LCD, and biometric technologies.
 Support for: 2 portal/2 reader/4 aux inputs/4 aux outputs

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| MR-52-S3 | MR-52 - Series 3 Two Portal Two Reader SIO | 883 |
|----------|--|-----|

Requires an EP-1501-PLUS, EP-1502, EP-2500, or EP-4502 system controller
 Two portal two reader SIO with reader interface capable of Wiegand, clock and data, magstripe, keypad, LCD, and biometric technologies.
 Support for: 2 portal/2 reader/4 aux inputs/4 aux outputs

Input And Output Controllers

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| MR-16IN | MR-16IN - Sixteen Input Monitor SIO | 928 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|

Requires an EP-1501-PLUS, EP-1502, EP-2500, or EP-4502 system controller
 Sixteen input monitor SIO configurable for normally open or closed and non-supervised or supervised circuits. May be used to monitor vital alarm points or provide elevator floor selection control.
 Support for: 16 aux inputs/2 aux outputs
 Includes:
 (32) 1K ohm resistors for supervised input monitoring

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| MR-16IN-S3 | MR-16IN - Series 3 Sixteen Input Monitor SIO | 999 |
|------------|--|-----|

Requires an EP-1501-PLUS, EP-1502, EP-2500, or EP-4502 system controller
 Sixteen input monitor SIO configurable for normally open or closed and non-supervised or supervised circuits. May be used to monitor vital alarm points or provide elevator floor selection control.
 Support for: 16 aux inputs/2 aux outputs
 Includes:
 (32) 1K ohm resistors for supervised input monitoring

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|-----|
| MR-16OUT | MR-16OUT - Sixteen Output SIO | 928 |
|----------|-------------------------------|-----|

Requires an EP-1501-PLUS, EP-1502, EP-2500, or EP-4502 system controller
 Sixteen Form C output SIO configurable as fail-safe or fail-secure supporting on, off, or pulse modes. May be used for elevator control or any device requiring dry contacts.

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

Support for: 16 aux outputs

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| MR-16OUT-S3 | MR-16OUT - Series 3 Sixteen Output SIO | 999 |
|-------------|--|-----|

Requires an EP-1501-PLUS, EP-1502, EP-2500, or EP-4502 system controller

Sixteen Form C output SIO configurable as fail-safe or fail-secure supporting on, off, or pulse modes. May be used for elevator control or any device requiring dry contacts.

Support for: 16 aux outputs

Communication Multiplexer

| | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| MUX-8 | MUX-8 - Eight Channel Multiplexer | 680 |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|

Requires an EP-1501-PLUS, EP-1502, EP-2500, or EP-4502 system controller

Eight channel multiplexer converts one RS-485 two wire channel into eight separate RS-485 two wire channels. Useful in star topologies where the reader interface may be located above the door and not centrally. The MUX-8 rejuvenates the signal making runs longer than 4,000' possible.

M5 Hardware

| | | |
|-------|--|-------|
| M5-IC | M5-IC - Intelligent System Control Processor | 1,401 |
|-------|--|-------|

Backplane compatible SIOs: M5-2K, M5-2RP, M5-2SRP, M5-8RP, M5-20IN, M5-16DO, or M5-16DOR

Two wire RS-485 compatible SIOs: MR-50, MR-51E, MR-52, MR-16IN, or MR-16OUT

Intelligent system control processor with 10/100Base-T Ethernet and 32MB of non-expandable RAM used as a replacement panel for the Casi PX, PXN, and PXNplus CPU controller. A secondary RS-232 port may be used for redundant host communication.

One two wire RS-485 channel provides expansion for up to thirty-two SIOs and sixty-four portals.

| | | |
|-------|--|-------|
| M5-2K | M5-2K - Intelligent Four Portal Four Reader Combination Controller | 2,644 |
|-------|--|-------|

Includes a M5-IC system controller

Intelligent four portal four reader combination controller used as a replacement panel for the Casi M2000 reader controller. Reader interface modules are capable of F/2F and supervised F/2F protocols only.

Support for: 4 portals/4 readers/2 aux inputs/4 aux outputs

Includes:

(1) M5-2K

(1) M5-IC

| | | |
|--------|------------------------------------|-----|
| M5-2RP | M5-2RP - Two Portal Two Reader SIO | 753 |
|--------|------------------------------------|-----|

Requires an M5-IC system controller

Two portal two reader SIO used as a replacement panel for the Casi 2RP reader controller with reader interface capable of Wiegand, clock and data, magstripe, F/2F, and supervised F/2F technologies.

Support for: 2 portal/2 reader/4 aux outputs

| | | |
|---------|--|-----|
| M5-2SRP | M5-2SRP - Two Portal Two Reader Supervised Digital Input SIO | 753 |
|---------|--|-----|

Requires an M5-IC system controller

Two portal two reader supervised digital input SIO used as a replacement panel for the Casi 2SRP reader controller with reader interface capable of Wiegand, clock and data, magstripe, F/2F, and supervised F/2F technologies. The supervised digital inputs are used for the door contacts and request to exits.

Support for: 2 portal/2 reader/4 aux outputs

| | | |
|--------|--|-------|
| M5-8RP | M5-8RP - Eight Portal Eight Reader SIO | 1,185 |
|--------|--|-------|

Requires an M5-IC system controller

Eight portal eight reader SIO used as a replacement panel for the Casi 8RP reader controller. Reader interface modules are capable of F/2F and supervised F/2F protocols only.

Support for: 8 portal/8 reader

| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| M5-COM | M5-COM - System Combination Power and RS-485 Communication Bridge | 343 |
|--------|---|-----|

Each downstream bridged enclosure needs one M5-COM for complete Mercury functionality

A maximum of eight M5-COMs are supported per M5-IC

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|--|------|
| | System combination power and RS-485 communication bridge used as a replacement panel for the Casi power and communications controller. | |
| M5-20IN | M5-20IN - Twenty Input Monitor SIO | 775 |
| | Requires an M5-IC system controller Uses two SIO addresses per panel Twenty input monitor SIO used as a replacement panel for the Casi 20DI input control device. Support for: 20 aux inputs | |
| M5-16DO | M5-16DO - Sixteen Solid State Digital Output SIO | 667 |
| | Requires an M5-IC system controller Sixteen solid state digital output SIO used as a replacement panel for the Casi 16DO output control device. Support for: 16 aux outputs | |
| M5-16DOR | M5-16DOR - Sixteen Output SIO | 732 |
| | Requires an M5-IC system controller Sixteen Form C output SIO used as a replacement panel for the Casi 16DOR output control device. Support for: 16 aux outputs | |
| M5-MUX8 | M5-MUX8 - Eight Channel Multiplexer | 818 |
| | Includes a M5-IC system controller Eight channel multiplexer which plugs into an M5 backplane in place of or in addition to the existing M5-8RP module. Used to eliminate existing WIUs or Casi readers with inputs on-board by replacing them with MR-50 SIOs. Provides eight separate RS-485 two wire channels while supplying 12 VDC for MR-50 SIOs. | |

MS Hardware

| | | |
|--------|--|-------|
| MS-ICS | MS-ICS - Intelligent System Control Processor | 2,061 |
| | MS-ACS ribbon compatible SIOs: MS-ACS (maximum two per MS-ICS) MS-ACS two wire RS-485 compatible SIOs: MS-I8S and MS-R8S (maximum two per MS-ACS RS-485 port) Two wire RS-485 compatible SIOs: MR-50, MR-51E, MR-52, MR-16IN, or MR-16OUT Intelligent system control processor with 10/100Base-T Ethernet used as a replacement panel for the Software House iStar Pro GCM controller. A secondary RS-232 port may be used for redundant host communication. One MS-ACS ribbon channel and one two wire RS-485 channel provides expansion for up to thirty-two SIOs and sixty-four portals. | |
| MS-ACS | MS-ACS - Eight Portal Eight Reader SIO | 1,759 |
| | Requires an MS-ICS system controller Uses two SIO addresses per panel Maximum of two MS-ACS panels per MS-ICS Compatible SIOs: MS-I8S and MS-R8S (maximum two per MS-ACS RS-485 port) Eight portal eight reader SIO used as a replacement panel for the Software House iStar Pro ACM controller with reader interface capable of Wiegand, clock and data, magstripe, keypad, LCD, and biometric technologies. Support for: 8 portal/8 reader | |
| MS-I8S | MS-I8S - Eight Input Monitor SIO | 540 |
| | Requires an MS-ICS system controller Requires an MS-ACS reader SIO Eight input monitor SIO used as a replacement panel for the Software House iStar Pro I8 input monitor SIO. Support for: 8 aux inputs | |
| MS-R8S | MS-R8S - Eight Output SIO | 604 |
| | Requires an MS-ICS system controller Requires an MS-ACS reader SIO Eight Form C output SIO used as a replacement panel for the Software House iStar Pro R8 input monitor SIO. Support for: 8 aux outputs | |

KONE Destination Dispatching Solution

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| KONE-EP4502 | KONE EP4502 Advanced Elevator Controller | 4,395 |
|-------------|--|-------|

Requires either the S KONE standard or E KONE enterprise system wide license
 Additional KONE EP4502s may be added for systems requiring more than 64 readers
 KONE EP4502 advanced elevator controller with 10/100Base-T Ethernet, USB 2.0 to Ethernet adapter, 128MB of non-expandable RAM, and hardware licensing.
 Support for: 1 Elevator System/Up to 64 COP or DOP readers
 Includes:
 (1) KONE-EP4502 - KONE primary EP4502 advanced elevator controller
 (1) USB2-E100 - USB 2.0 to Ethernet adapter

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------|-----|
| KONE-RDRLE | KONE Reader License Fee | 216 |
|------------|-------------------------|-----|

Required for each COP or DOP reader
 Reader license fee for each KONE COP or DOP reader.
 Includes:
 (1) Integrated reader count increment applied to an existing dongle

OTIS Compass Destination Dispatching Solution

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| OTIS-EP4502 | Otis Primary EP4502 Advanced Elevator Controller | 5,821 |
|-------------|--|-------|

Requires either the S OTIS standard or E OTIS enterprise system wide license
 Requires (1) reader license for each kiosk reader
 Mercury based readers require OTIS-MERCURY-RDRLE part number
 Destination Entry Computer (DEC) virtual readers require OTIS-VIRTUAL-RDRLE part number
 Secondary EP4502s may be added for systems requiring more than 62 readers
 Secondary EP4502s support up to 62 additional physical and/or virtual readers
 Secondary EP4502s use the standard EP4502 part number
 Refer to the Access Control Modules | System Controllers section for pricing on the EP4502
 Otis primary EP4502 advanced elevator controller with 10/100Base-T Ethernet, USB 2.0 to Ethernet adapter for private Otis networking, 128MB of non-expandable RAM, and preloaded Over-Watch communication service.
 Support for: 1 Elevator System/62 physical and/or virtual readers
 Includes:
 (1) OTIS-EP4502 - Otis primary EP4502 advanced elevator controller
 (1) USB2-E100 - USB 2.0 to Ethernet adapter
 (1) Over-Watch communication service

| | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| OTIS-MERCURY-RDRLE | OTIS Mercury Reader License Fee | 200 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----|

When using built in Destination Entry Computer (DEC) readers use part number OTIS-VIRTUAL-RDRLE
 Mercury reader license fee for each Mercury based reader added to a system using the Compass Destination Dispatching Solution.
 Includes:
 (1) Integrated reader count increment applied to an existing dongle

| | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| OTIS-VIRTUAL-RDRLE | OTIS Virtual Reader License Fee | 540 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----|

Virtual reader licenses are required when using built in Destination Entry Computer (DEC) readers
 When using traditional readers wired to compatible SIOs such as the MR-50, MR-51E, and MR-52 use part OTIS-MERCURY-RDRLE
 Virtual reader license fee for each additional virtual reader added to a system using the Compass Destination Dispatching Solution.
 Includes:
 (1) Integrated reader count increment applied to an existing dongle

OTIS Virtual Transmitters

For additional information, visit the Inovonics website at <http://www.inovonics.com>.

RS2 offers the entire Inovonics line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---|------|
| listed. | | |
| EN1223D | Double-Button, Water-Resistant Pendant Transmitter | 118 |
| EN1223S | Single-Button, Water-Resistant Pendant Transmitter | 118 |
| EN1223S-BU | Single-Button, Water-Resistant Pendant Transmitter 50/Pack (batteries not included) | 109 |
| EN1224 | Four-Button Pendant, 1/2/3/4 | 128 |
| EN1224-ON | Four-Button, On/Off | 128 |
| EN1233D | Double-Button, Pendant Transmitter | 109 |
| EN1233S | Single-Button, Pendant Transmitter | 109 |
| EN1235D | Double-Button, Belt Clip Pendant Transmitter | 115 |
| EN1235S | Single-Button, Belt Clip Pendant Transmitter | 115 |
| EN1235DF | Double-Button, Fixed Holdup Pendant Transmitter | 147 |
| EN1235SF | Single-Button, Fixed Holdup Pendant Transmitter | 122 |
| EN1236D | Double-Button, Three Condition Pendant | 120 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

Requires use of an EN4216MR, EN4232MR, serial receiver, or network coordinator

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| EN1238D | Double-Button, Dual Condition Pendant | 120 |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----|

Requires use of an EN4216MR, EN4232MR, serial receiver, or network coordinator

Inovonics - Universal Transmitters

For additional information, visit the Inovonics website at <http://www.inovonics.com>.

RS2 offers the entire Inovonics line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|--------|------------------------------------|----|
| EN1210 | Single Input Universal Transmitter | 81 |
|--------|------------------------------------|----|

| | | |
|-----------|--|----|
| EN1210-BU | Single Input Universal Transmitter, 50/Pack (batteries not included) | 78 |
|-----------|--|----|

| | | |
|-----------|--|----|
| EN1210EOL | Single Input Universal Transmitter, EOL Protection | 81 |
|-----------|--|----|

| | | |
|---------|--|----|
| EN1210W | Door/Window Transmitter with Reed Switch | 89 |
|---------|--|----|

| | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|----|
| EN1212 | Dual Input Universal Transmitter | 89 |
|--------|----------------------------------|----|

Requires use of an EN4216MR, EN4232MR, serial receiver, or network coordinator

| | | |
|-----------|--|----|
| EN1215EOL | Universal Transmitter with Wall Tamper | 89 |
|-----------|--|----|

| | | |
|------------|--|----|
| EN1215WEOL | Door/Window Transmitter with Wall Tamper and Reed Switch | 96 |
|------------|--|----|

| | | |
|--------|---|----|
| EN1216 | Dual Input Transmitter with Wall Tamper | 98 |
|--------|---|----|

Requires use of an EN4216MR, EN4232MR, serial receiver, or network coordinator

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| EN1252 | Long Range Dual Input Transmitter | 377 |
|--------|-----------------------------------|-----|

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|
| Inovonics - Motion Detectors | | |

For additional information, visit the Inovonics website at <http://www.inovonics.com>.

RS2 offers the entire Inovonics line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|--------|----------------------------|-----|
| EN1260 | Wall Mount Motion Detector | 211 |
|--------|----------------------------|-----|

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| EN1261HT | High Traffic Four Element Motion Detector | 209 |
|----------|---|-----|

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| EN1262 | Motion Detector with Pet Immunity | 215 |
|--------|-----------------------------------|-----|

| | | |
|--------|------------------------------------|-----|
| EN1265 | 360° Ceiling Mount Motion Detector | 229 |
|--------|------------------------------------|-----|

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Inovonics - Specialized Transmitters | | |
|---|--|--|

For additional information, visit the Inovonics website at <http://www.inovonics.com>.

RS2 offers the entire Inovonics line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|--------|----------------------------|-----|
| EN1242 | Smoke Detector Transmitter | 200 |
|--------|----------------------------|-----|

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----|
| EN1247 | Glassbreak Detector Transmitter | 200 |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----|

| | | |
|--------|----------------------|-----|
| EN1249 | Billtrap Transmitter | 170 |
|--------|----------------------|-----|

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Inovonics - Receivers | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|

For additional information, visit the Inovonics website at <http://www.inovonics.com>.

RS2 offers the entire Inovonics line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---------|--|-----|
| EN4204R | Four Zone Add-On Receiver with Relay Outputs | 278 |
|---------|--|-----|

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| EN4216MR | 16 Zone Add-On Receiver with Relay Outputs, Multi-condition | 424 |
|----------|---|-----|

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| EN4232MR | 32 Zone Add-On Receiver with Relay Outputs, Multi-condition | 553 |
|----------|---|-----|

| | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|
| EN6080 | Area Control Gateway | 2,220 |
| Requires EP-1501 System Control Panel (SCP) | | |

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| EN7286NX | Serial Receiver/ Interface for GE NetworX Panel | 488 |
|----------|---|-----|

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| EN7472DMP | Serial Receiver/Interface for DMP Panel | 361 |
|-----------|---|-----|

Inovonics - Repeaters

For additional information, visit the Inovonics website at <http://www.inovonics.com>.

RS2 offers the entire Inovonics line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|--------|---------------------|-----|
| EN5040 | High Power Repeater | 719 |
|--------|---------------------|-----|

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| EN5040-T | High Power Repeater with Transformer, 20 Minute Check-In (UL 2560) | 751 |
|----------|--|-----|

Inovonics - System Tools

For additional information, visit the Inovonics website at <http://www.inovonics.com>.

RS2 offers the entire Inovonics line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|--------|---------------------|-------|
| EN7016 | Wireless Survey Kit | 1,004 |
|--------|---------------------|-------|

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------|-----|
| EN1210SK | Universal Survey Transmitter | 102 |
|----------|------------------------------|-----|

| | | |
|----------|----------------------------|-----|
| EN1223SK | Pendant Survey Transmitter | 102 |
|----------|----------------------------|-----|

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---|-------------|------|
| Inovonics - EN6080 Area Control Gateway Licenses | | |

For additional information, visit the Inovonics website at <http://www.inovonics.com>.

RS2 offers the entire Inovonics line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

All units purchased prior to May 2016, please provide RS2 with ACG serial number for 150 endpoint licensing update.

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| LIC-DSEC3 | ACG Device License Security Tier 1 300 Endpoints | 1,388 |
|-----------|--|-------|

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| LIC-DSEC4 | ACG Device License Security Tier 1 600 Endpoints | 2,220 |
|-----------|--|-------|

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| LIC-DSEC5 | ACG Device License Security Tier 1 1500 Endpoints | 4,163 |
|-----------|---|-------|

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| LIC-DSEC6 | ACG Device License Security Tier 1 3000 Endpoints | 6,660 |
|-----------|---|-------|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Inovonics - Accessories | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|

For additional information, visit the Inovonics website at <http://www.inovonics.com>.

RS2 offers the entire Inovonics line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|------------|--|----|
| ACC1210-10 | Universal Transmitter Ivory Housing, 10 Pack | 44 |
|------------|--|----|

| | | |
|-------------|--|----|
| ACC1210B-10 | Universal Transmitter Brown Housing, 10 Pack | 54 |
|-------------|--|----|

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----|
| ACC1210WB-10 | Universal Transmitter Brown Housing with magnet, 10 Pack | 100 |
|--------------|--|-----|

| | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---|
| ACC603M | Metal Necklace for E 1223 Pendant | 3 |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---|
| ACC603P | Plastic Necklace for E 1223 Pendant | 2 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---|

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|--|------|
| ACC605-BK10 | Replacement clip for E 1235D/S Pendant, 10 Pack | 105 |
| ACC610 | 14-VAC/20VA Transformer | 30 |
| ACC623A | Accessory Pack for E1223 Pendant | 15 |
| ACC623B | Accessory Pack for Black E1223 Pendant | 15 |
| ACC623S/L | Wrist Strap (Small) | 17 |
| ACC623L-50 | Wrist Strap Large/50 Pack | 655 |
| ACC623S-50 | Wrist Strap Small/50 Pack | 655 |
| ACC631 | Alarm Recycle Unit (trigger) | 65 |
| ACC640 | NEMA Enclosure Kit (converts Indoor Repeater to Outdoor) | 61 |
| ACC665 | Wall/Ceiling Bracket for E 1261 Motion Detector | 9 |
| ACC667 | White Light Filter for E 1261 Motion Detector | 28 |
| ACC668 | Long Range Lens for E 1261 Motion Detector | 7 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|--|------|
| ACC669 | Long Range Lens for E 1265/FAC206C Motion Detector | 9 |
| ACC672CT | Curtain Lens E 1260 Motion Detector | 7 |
| ACC672LR | Long Range Lens E 1260 Motion Detector | 7 |
| ACC672PA | Pet Alley Lens E 1260 Motion Detector | 7 |

Inovonics - Batteries

For additional information, visit the Inovonics website at <http://www.inovonics.com>.

RS2 offers the entire Inovonics line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|------------|---|-------|
| BAT604 | 3.0V 2/3A Lithium Battery for EchoStream Transmitters | 11 |
| BAT604-50 | 3.0V 2/3A Lithium Battery for EchoStream Transmitters, 50 pc qty | 376 |
| BAT604-400 | 3.0V 2/3A Lithium Battery for EchoStream Transmitters, 400 pc qty | 3,218 |
| BAT608 | 3.0V CR2 Lithium Battery for E1233D/S, E1235D/S, E1236D, E1238D | 11 |
| BAT609 | 3.0V CR2450N Lithium Coin Cell Battery for E1223D/S | 6 |
| BAT610 | Battery for High Traffic Motion Detector | 39 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| BAT850 | Lith-Ion Battery Assy for E5000/E5040 | 74 |



For additional information, visit the EasyLobby website at <http://www.easylobby.com>.

RS2 offers the entire EasyLobby line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|----------------|---|-------|
| EL-96000-SVM10 | EasyLobby® Secure Visitor Management Software | 3,000 |
|----------------|---|-------|

Priced per workstation

Main visitor processing application for ID scanning, record creation, badge printing, check in and out.

Includes:

(1) EL-96300-ADM10 Administrator Utility

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| EL-96200-SAT | EasyLobby® Secure Visitor Management Satellite Software | 995 |
|--------------|---|-----|

Priced per workstation

Verification software used to control and monitor entry and exit at one or more internal locations or check points for visitors who have already been enrolled at a SVM workstation.

| | | |
|----------------|--|-----|
| EL-96300-ADM10 | EasyLobby® Secure Visitor Management Administrator Utility | 495 |
|----------------|--|-----|

Priced per workstation

May be installed on any workstation that has network access to the SVM database.

Additional Administrator Utility for SVM. Provides the user with administration, monitoring and reporting.

| | | |
|-----------------|--|-------|
| EL-98000-EADV10 | EasyLobby® Secure Visitor Management eAdvance Software | 2,995 |
|-----------------|--|-------|

Priced per web server

Requires a web server running Microsoft IIS

Web-based application that allows authorized employees to pre-register visitors via a web browser.

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-----|
| EL-98500-EADV-H | EasyLobby® Secure Visitor Management eAdvance Web Hosting | 250 |
|-----------------|---|-----|

Priced per building per month. Annual Contract with EasyLobby

Incremental per license

Monthly web-based service provided by EasyLobby for customers who do not have their own web server allowing authorized employees to pre-register visitors via a web browser.

| | | |
|------------|---|-------|
| EL-K12-SVM | EasyLobby Secure Visitor Management Software for K-12 Schools | 1,500 |
|------------|---|-------|

1 copy of SVM software, includes Free Administrator™ software (admin/reporting)

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| EL-SOS-K12 | Sex offender screening service per year per system | 529 |
|------------|--|-----|

| | | |
|---------------|--|-----|
| EL-SOS-NONK12 | Sex Offender screening (per station) - non K12 schools | 500 |
|---------------|--|-----|

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--------------------|---|-------|
| EL-ACI-RS2-UNIV | EasyLobby® Secure Visitor Management Software Integration To Access It! Universal.NET | 2,995 |
| | Priced per access control server Automatically adds a cardholder and access control card into the Access It! Universal.NET database once a visitor is enrolled at a SVM workstation. The newly created access control card is automatically downloaded to all system control processors. | |
| EL-A/C-INTEGRATION | EasyLobby® Access Control Integration Annual Software Maintenance Contract | 640 |
| | Priced per integration, Annual Contract with RS2 or EasyLobby Entitles the customer to free software updates and upgrades for Access Control Integration software. | |
| EL-SVM-MAINT | EasyLobby® Secure Visitor Management Annual Software Maintenance Contract | 550 |
| | Priced per copy, Annual Contract with RS2 or EasyLobby Entitles the customer to free software updates and upgrades for Secure Visitor Management software. | |
| EL-EADV-MAINT | EasyLobby® Secure Visitor Management eAdvance Software Maintenance Contract | 650 |
| | Priced per copy, Annual Contract with RS2 or EasyLobby Entitles the customer to free software updates and upgrades for Secure Visitor Management eAdvance software. | |
| EL-SNAP-1 | CSS SnapShell license/card scanner (OCR with photo capture) | 1,050 |
| EL-CSS-1000 | CSS 1000 Passport/License/Card Scan (OCR with photo capture) | 1,050 |
| EL-CS-BIZ9 | CardScan 900 business card scanner (OCR with image capture) | 375 |
| EL-METRO-9520 | Metrologic 9520 barcode scanner w/stand (USB Com port emulation) | 305 |
| EL-DYMO-450T | Dymo 450 Turbo Thermal Printer (B&W) | 205 |
| EL-LOG-C920 | Logitech Full HD 1080p Quickcam Web Camera C920 | 215 |
| EL-DYMO-30911 | DYMO 30911 adhesive self-expiring (250) | 45 |
| EL-DYMO-30856 | DYMO 30856 non-adhesive badges (250) | 35 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

STOPware - PassagePoint EDU - V13 Professional

For additional information, visit the STOPware website at <https://stopware.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire STOPware line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-----|
| A-PC-PROFESSIONAL | PassagePoint v13 - Photo Capture Add-on | 500 |
|-------------------|---|-----|

For workstations with cameras and business card scanners

| | | |
|--------|--|-------|
| PP45-1 | PassagePoint v13 Professional - Client License | 1,985 |
|--------|--|-------|

Client license - sell only to current v4.5 users planning to upgrade to Windows 7

STOPware - PassagePoint Global

For additional information, visit the STOPware website at <https://stopware.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire STOPware line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| PPG-1 | PassagePoint Global - Client License | 2,485 |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|

One License required for each workstation (based on concurrent use)

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| A-DL | PassagePoint Global - DirectoryLink -Single Add-On License | 500 |
|------|--|-----|

Real time link with ODBC, LDAP and other types of employee directories

| | | |
|-------|--|-------|
| MA-DL | PassagePoint Global - DirectoryLink Module - Unlimited Workstations Per Server | 3,985 |
|-------|--|-------|

Real time link with ODBC, LDAP and other employee directories

| | | |
|-------|---|-------|
| MG-CC | PassagePoint Global - Control Center Module | 4,985 |
|-------|---|-------|

Enables individual configurations to be managed from a central control point

| | | |
|------|---|-------|
| M-PR | PassagePoint Global - Pre-Registration Module - Unlimited Users | 3,985 |
|------|---|-------|

Enables pre-registration of visitors and groups via web browse

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| A-AC | PassagePoint Global - Access Control Integration - Single Add-On License | 500 |
|------|--|-----|

| | | |
|-------|--|-------|
| MA-AC | PassagePoint Global - Access Control Integration - Unlimited Workstations Per Server | 3,985 |
|-------|--|-------|

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---------------------------|--|-------|
| MA-HL7 | PassagePoint Global - HL7 License - 1 Year - Renews Annually | 4,985 |
| | License Per Hospital Site -Requires Active SSP Hospital Customers: Functionally allows PassagePoint to use the patient' s current location (Building, Floor, Room # and Bed #) in the hospital to identify patient tracking for hospital visitors. | |
| MA-PIV | PassagePoint Global - PIV Validation License - 1 Year - Renews Annually | 3,500 |
| | 1 License per Site - Requires Active SSP Requires Active SSP) Government Customers: Process visitors using PIV compliant credentials; extracts data from PIV, TWIC, FRAC or CAC cards, to verify and authenticate. Card Reader & Fingerprint Reader included. | |
| MA-PIV-R | PassagePoint Global - PIV Registration/Validation License - 1 Year - Renews Annually | 8,500 |
| | 1 License per Site - Requires Active SSP Government Customers: Process visitors using PIV compliant credentials; extracts data from PIV, TWIC, FRAC or CAC cards, to verify and authenticate. Card Reader & Fingerprint Reader included. | |
| A-SOR_PassagePointGlobal | PassagePoint Global - Sex Offender Search Module - Single Add-On License | 500 |
| | Requires SSP / Sex Offender Search Annual License | |
| MA-SOR_PassagePointGlobal | PassagePoint Global - Sex Offender Search Module - Unlimited Workstations Per Server | 3,985 |
| | Requires SSP / Sex Offender Search Annual License | |
| MA-API | PassagePoint Global - Rest API License | 3,985 |
| | Allows customers to push Visitors, Hosts and Pre-Registrations from a 3rd party system into PassagePoint. | |

STOPware - PassagePoint EDU - For Education Facilities

For additional information, visit the STOPware website at <https://stopware.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire STOPware line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------|
| E-EDU-1 | PassagePoint EDU - Client License | 1,685 |
| | One License required for each workstation (based on concurrent use) | |
| E-PR | PassagePoint EDU - Pre-Registration Module | 3,985 |
| | Unlimited users; enables pre-registration of visitors and groups via web browser | |
| E-DM-1 | PassagePoint EDU - District Module | 4,985 |
| | Enables individual school-level configurations to be managed from a central district admin site | |
| A-SOR_PassagePointEDU | PassagePoint Global - Sex Offender Search Module - Single Add-On License | 500 |
| | Requires SSP / Sex Offender Search Annual License | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|------------------------|--|-------|
| MA-SOR_PassagePointEDU | PassagePoint Global - Sex Offender Search Module - Unlimited Workstations Per Server | 3,985 |

Requires SSP / Sex Offender Search Annual License

STOPware - PassagePoint EDU - V13 Enterprise

For additional information, visit the STOPware website at <https://stopware.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire STOPware line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|--------|--|-------|
| PE45-1 | PassagePoint v13 Enterprise - Client License | 2,985 |
|--------|--|-------|

Client License includes DirectoryLink add-on - sell only to current v4.5 users planning to upgrade to Windows 7

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-----|
| A-PC_Enterprise | PassagePoint v13 - Photo Capture Add-on | 500 |
|-----------------|---|-----|

For workstations with cameras and business card scanners

| | | |
|-------|---|-------|
| MA-OL | PassagePoint v13 - Outlook Integration Module | 3,985 |
|-------|---|-------|

STOPware - PassagePoint EDU - V13 Express

For additional information, visit the STOPware website at <https://stopware.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire STOPware line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| PL45-1 | PassagePoint v13 Express - Client License | 995 |
|--------|---|-----|

Client license - visitor management for up to 5 workstations on a network or install as standalone.

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| A-PC_Express | PassagePoint v13 - Photo Capture Add-on | 500 |
|--------------|---|-----|

For workstations with cameras and business card scanners

STOPware - Software Support Plans

For additional information, visit the STOPware website at <https://stopware.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire STOPware line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| SSPG-1 | PassagePoint Global - 1 Year Support Plan (Per Client License) | 400 |
|--------|--|-----|

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| SSPG-3 | PassagePoint Global - 3 Year Support Plan (Per Client License) | 960 |
|--------|--|-----|

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---|-------|
| SSP-E | PassagePoint EDU - 1 Year Support Plan (Per Client License) | 350 |
| SOR-G | Support Plan & Sex Offender Search License Bundle for PassagePoint Global - 1 Year (Per Client License) | 900 |
| SOR-E | Support Plan & Sex Offender Search License Bundle for PassagePoint EDU - 1 Year (Per Client License) | 825 |
| SP-HL7 | HL-7 Renewal License - 1 Year Requires Active Global Software Support Plan (1 License per Hospital Site) | 1,150 |
| SP-PIV | PIV Validation Renewal License - 1 Year Requires Active Global Software Support Plan (1 License per Site) | 700 |
| SP-PIV-R | PIV Registration/Validation Renewal License - 1 Year Requires Active Global Software Support Plan (1 License per Site) | 1,600 |
| SSE-1 | PassagePoint v13 Enterprise - 1 Year Support Plan (Per Client License) | 600 |
| SSP-1 | PassagePoint v13 Professional - 1 Year Support Plan (Per Client License) | 350 |
| SSP-L | PassagePoint v13 Express - 1 Year Support Plan (Per Client License) | 185 |

STOPware - Installation & Training

For additional information, visit the STOPware website at <https://stopware.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire STOPware line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|-------|--|-------|
| ITO-8 | On-Site Installation & Training - Full Day (8 Hours) | 3,500 |
| ITR-8 | Remote Installation & Training - Full Day (8 Hours) | 2,500 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-----------------|--|------------------|
| ITR-4 | Remote Installation & Training - Half Day (4 Hours) | 1,200 |
| ITT-8 | On-Site Installation & Training - Travel Day (Labor) | 1,500 |
| STOPWARE TRAVEL | On-Site Installation & Training - Travel Expenses | Call For Pricing |

STOPware - Badge/Label Printers

For additional information, visit the STOPware website at <https://stopware.com/>.
RS2 offers the entire STOPware line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---------|--|-------|
| AH-1001 | Dymo LabelWriter 450 Turbo Printer Direct Thermal Printer | 275 |
| | Does not require ink cartridges | |
| AH-1002 | Dymo LabelWriter 450 Twin Turbo Printer Direct Thermal Printer | 390 |
| | Does not require ink cartridges | |
| AH-1009 | Zebra/Eltron GX430t Direct Thermal Printer | 885 |
| | Good text output/dpi too low for photo output Does not require ink cartridges | |
| AH-1010 | Epson WorkForce Ink Jet Printer | 250 |
| | Call for current make & model. Top loading feed to accommodate ink jet badge stock. | |
| AH-1024 | Primera LX400 Color Label Printer | 2,500 |

STOPware - ID Scanners

For additional information, visit the STOPware website at <https://stopware.com/>.
RS2 offers the entire STOPware line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---------|---|-------|
| AH-1012 | SnapShell Passport - Dualcam | 1,850 |
| | Features 2 cameras for increased image resolution. Support for Drivers License and Passport OCR / MRZ, 2D barcode, UV & IR Image. | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---|-------|
| AH-1014 | ScanShell 800R Scanner Scans business cards and driver licenses. | 850 |
| AH-1015 | ScanShell 1000B Scanner Scans business card, driver licenses and passports | 1,500 |
| AH-1017 | Scanshell 800NR Scanner For Business Cards ONLY Generally chosen only for PassagePoint Express v4.5 | 400 |
| AH-1018 | ScanShell R2 Scanner Extracts textual data from Driver' s Licenses, 2D Barcodes, Medical Insurance Cards, Business Cards | 1,250 |
| AH-1019 | Magshell 900 Magnetic Reader Supports all ISO tracks | 375 |
| AH-1020 | ScanShell 900DX Duplex Image Drivers License Scanner | 2,000 |
| AH-1055 | E-Seek M-260 Drivers' License & ID Card Scanner w/ USB Smart Cable | 1,650 |

STOPware - Barcode Scanners & Card Readers

For additional information, visit the STOPware website at <https://stopware.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire STOPware line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---------|--|-----|
| AH-1053 | pcProx Enroll (USB) Plug and play card reader for identification of many types of proximity cards | 285 |
|---------|--|-----|

STOPware - Signature Capture

For additional information, visit the STOPware website at <https://stopware.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire STOPware line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---------|---|-------|
| AH-1030 | Topaz SG LCD 1" x 5" Signature Capture Pad Use with Visitor Agreement (displayed on monitor) or as Hard Copy | 650 |
| AH-1032 | Topaz SG LCD 4" x 5" Signature Capture Pad - includes NDA capture license for v4.5 editions) | 1,200 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

Enables display of Visitor Agreement on the 4" x 5" screen

STOPware - CPU/Touchscreen - All-In-One Units & Other Mobile Applications

For additional information, visit the STOPware website at <https://stopware.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire STOPware line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---------|--|-------|
| AH-1210 | DT Research Tablet with PassagePoint License | 7,500 |
|---------|--|-------|

Shipping not included.

DT Research Tablet with PassagePoint License DT398B with PassagePoint client license.
Sunlight Readable 9.7" IP65 rated core i7 Win7 PRO 64 64GBHD 4GBRAM;
Back CMOS Camera with LED FLash; Front CMOS Camera;
2D Area Imager Scanner;
Desktop Charging Cradle;

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| AH-1210-EDU | DT Research Tablet with PassagePoint EDU License | 6,500 |
|-------------|--|-------|

Shipping not included.

DT Research DT398B with PassagePoint EDU client license.
Sunlight Readable 9.7" IP65 rated core i7 Win7 PRO 64 64GBHD 4GBRAM;
Back CMOS Camera with LED FLash; Front CMOS Camera;
2D Area Imager Scanner; Desktop Charging Cradle;

| | | |
|---------|---|-------|
| AH-1045 | 17" elo Intellitouch Flat Panel Touch Screen monitor - Monitor ONLY | 1,150 |
|---------|---|-------|

| | | |
|---------|---|-------|
| AH-1043 | 19" elo Intellitouch Flat Panel Touch Screen monitor - Monitor ONLY | 1,250 |
|---------|---|-------|

| | | |
|---------|--|-------|
| AH-1051 | StealthTouch M7 CPU with 17" Touchscreen (Windows 7) | 4,000 |
|---------|--|-------|

Software License for Global v10 or EDU must be purchased separately
Includes: Camera, Barcode Scanner & Windows 7 Operating System
For use as desktop visitor sign-in station

| | | |
|---------|---|-------|
| AH-1029 | QL220 Plus Bluetooth Printer (With Charger & Cable) | 1,550 |
|---------|---|-------|

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| AH-1029A | QL Series Fast Charger & Cable (For QL220 Plus Bluetooth Printer) | 200 |
|----------|---|-----|

STOPware - Kiosks

For additional information, visit the STOPware website at <https://stopware.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire STOPware line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| AH-1500 | Stand-up Kiosk with PassagePoint License | 17,500 |
|---------|--|--------|

Shipping not included

Kiosk includes: PassagePoint client license, computer, 19" touch screen, DT badge printer, camera, driver license and business

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|--|--------|
| | card scanner, barcode scanner, magnetic swipe reader, speakers, steel case. | |
| AH-1500EDU | Stand-up Kiosk with PassagePoint EDU License | 16,500 |
| | Shipping not included. Kiosk includes: PassagePoint EDU client license, computer, 19" touch screen, DT badge printer, camera, driver license and business card scanner, barcode scanner, magnetic swipe reader, speakers, steel case | |
| AH-1550 | Wallmount Kiosk with PassagePoint License | 15,000 |
| | Shipping not included. Kiosk includes: PassagePoint client license, computer, 19" touch screen, DT badge printer, camera, id card scanner, barcode scanner, speakers, steel case. | |
| AH-1550-EDU | Wallmount Kiosk with PassagePoint EDU License | 14,000 |
| | Shipping not included. Kiosk includes: PassagePoint EDU client license, computer, 19" touch screen, DT badge printer, camera, id card scanner, barcode scanner, speakers, steel case. | |
| AH-1525 | VisitorShield TableTop Kiosk with PassagePoint License | 14,250 |
| | Shipping not included. Desktop Kiosk with ELO 19" touchscreen, HP 8300 Elite USDT w/ Win7 Pro 32-bit, Intel Core i5-3470S cPro Q77 Express, 4GB DDR3, DYMO 450 Turbo, Logitech c930e Web Camera, Code Barcode Scanner, SW Supplied SnapShell R2; includes customer art on kiosk front & PassagePoint client license. | |
| AH-1525-EDU | VisitorShield TableTop Kiosk with PassagePoint EDU License | 13,500 |
| | Shipping not included. Desktop Kiosk with ELO 19" touchscreen, HP 8300 Elite USDT w/ Win7 Pro 32-bit, Intel Core i5-3470S cPro Q77 Express, 4GB DDR3, Speaker Kit, DYMO 450 Turbo, Logitech c930e Web Camera, Code Barcode Scanner, SW Supplied SnapShell R2; Includes customer art on kiosk front & PassagePoint EDU client license. | |

STOPware - Paper Badges and Labels

For additional information, visit the STOPware website at <https://stopware.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire STOPware line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---------|--|----|
| LB-IJ40 | 3" X 4" Badge stock for Ink Jet Printers - Card Stock - 250 Badges - Blank White | 40 |
| | Front & Back of Badge are hinged together on 4" X 6" Sheet. Print both sides of badge at once, fold sides together and add a clip. (250 per bundle) Use with LS-8075 Clips. | |
| LS-8075 | CARDclip (Reusable plastic) Bag of 500 | 70 |
| LB-IJ35 | 2.5" X 3.5" Badge stock for Ink Jet Printers - Card Stock - 250 Badges - Blank White | 40 |
| | Front & Back of Badge are hinged together on 4" X 6" Sheet. Print both sides of badge at once, peel from sheet, fold sides together and add a clip. (250 per bundle) Use with plastic badge holders. | |
| LB-5861 | Cardstock Name Tag w/ Clip Hole; 2 7/16" X 4 3/16" Blank White (250 Labels Per Roll) | 40 |
| | DYMO 30856 Compatible | |
| LB-5863 | Non-Adhesive Name Tag - 2 1/4" X 3 1/2" Blank White (300 per roll) | 45 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

DYMO 30296 Compatible

| | | |
|---------|---|----|
| LB-5862 | Adhesive Name Badge Label w/ Clip Hole - 2 1/4" X 4" Blank White (250 per roll) | 40 |
|---------|---|----|

DYMO 30857 Compatible

| | | |
|----------|---|----|
| LB-0256R | Removable Adhesive Name Tag - 2-5/16" X 4" Blank White (300 per roll) | 40 |
|----------|---|----|

DYMO 30256R Compatible

STOPware - Self-Expiring Badges

For additional information, visit the STOPware website at <https://stopware.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire STOPware line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---------|--|-----|
| LB-6151 | Expiring TIMEbadge (1-Day, 15 Hours) - 1 15/16" X 2 13/16" Thermal Printable FRONTpart - Blank (Pkg. of 1,000) | 250 |
|---------|--|-----|

For use with all Direct Thermal and Thermal Transfer Printers including DYMO DT Printers
INCLUDES Adhesive Backpart LB-6032

| | | |
|---------|---|-----|
| LB-2011 | ONEstep Expiring TIMEbadge (1-Day) - 1 7/8" X 2 7/8" Blank (Pkg of 500) | 315 |
|---------|---|-----|

Single-piece construction for use with Zebra GX430t DT or similar 4" Direct Thermal or Thermal Transfer ONLY

| | | |
|---------|------------------------|----|
| LB-6122 | 1-Day TIMEspot "V" Red | 60 |
|---------|------------------------|----|

Includes LB-6122 Backpart

STOPware - Printer-Specific Badge Stock

For additional information, visit the STOPware website at <https://stopware.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire STOPware line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|----|
| LB-0220 | QL220 2" X 3" Direct Thermal Labels | 30 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|----|

For QL220 Bluetooth Printer

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| AH-1024B | Primera LX400 3" X 4" Cardstock Badges | 135 |
|----------|--|-----|

500/roll and Non-Adhesive

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----|
| AH-1024IC | Primera Color Ink Cartridge | 95 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----|

Readers

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---------------------------|-------------|------|
| Quick Ship Program | | |

The Quick Ship (QS) program is offered on select readers and cards as part of RS2's continuous effort to provide world class service with a fulfillment goal of same day shipping for orders received by 1 PM Central. Quick Ship eligible items are designated with the -QS at the end of the part number.

Allegion Scramble Keypad Reader

For additional information, visit the Allegion Scramble Keypad website at

<http://us.allegion.com/products/readers/addreaders/seriiiw/pages/default.aspx>.

RS2 offers the entire line Allegion Scramble Keypad readers. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|--------|------------------------|-------|
| SERIII | Scramble Keypad Reader | 2,193 |
|--------|------------------------|-------|

Prevents onlookers from detecting the keypad code by continually scrambling the number placement on the keypad. 8-14VDC, weatherized for outdoors, Wiegand output. Standard color is gray.

| | | |
|----------|--------------------|-----|
| PMK-2-GR | Scramble Mount Kit | 188 |
|----------|--------------------|-----|

Panel mount kit in gray.

| | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| SMK-2-GR | Scramble Keypad Surface Mount Kit | 272 |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|

Surface mount kit and tamper proof screws in gray.

aptiQ - Single Frequency Proximity Readers (125kHz)

For additional information, visit the aptiQ website at <http://us.allegion.com/brands/ptiq/pages/default.aspx>.

RS2 offers the entire aptiQ line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| PR10 | aptiQ™ Mini-Mullion Proximity Reader | 155 |
|------|--------------------------------------|-----|

aptiQ mini-mullion proximity reader.

aptiQ - Multi-Frequency Series (125kHz/13.56MHz)

For additional information, visit the aptiQ website at <http://us.allegion.com/brands/ptiq/pages/default.aspx>.

RS2 offers the entire aptiQ line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| MT11BLK-QS | aptiQ™ Multi-Technology Mullion Reader - Quick Ship | 322 |
|------------|---|-----|

aptiQ multi-technology mullion reader, 6-16VDC, black with pigtail.

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| MT15BLK-QS | aptiQ™ Multi-Technology Single-Gang Reader - Quick Ship | 322 |
|------------|---|-----|

aptiQ multi-technology single-gang reader, 6-16VDC, black with pigtail.

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| MTK15BLK-QS | aptiQ™ Multi-Technology Single-Gang Keypad Reader - Quick Ship | 514 |
|-------------|--|-----|

aptiQ multi-technology single-gang keypad reader, 6-16VDC, black with pigtail.

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--|-------------|------|
| aptiQ - Single Frequency Smart Only Series (13.56MHz) | | |

For additional information, visit the aptiQ website at <http://us.allegion.com/brands/ptiq/pages/default.aspx>.
RS2 offers the entire aptiQ line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| SM10 | aptiQ™ Mini-Mullion MIFARE Reader | 155 |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----|

aptiQ multi-technology mini-mullion MIFARE reader, 6-16VDC, black with pigtail.

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| aptiQ - Mounting Plate | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|

For additional information, visit the aptiQ website at <http://us.allegion.com/brands/ptiq/pages/default.aspx>.
RS2 offers the entire aptiQ line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|----------|--|----|
| 23846355 | Mini- Mullion Reader Mounting Plate (PR10, SM10) | 24 |
|----------|--|----|

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----|
| 23846397 | Mullion Reader Mounting Plate (MT11) | 24 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----|

| | | |
|----------|--|----|
| 23846439 | Single Gang Mounting Plate (MT15, MTK15) | 24 |
|----------|--|----|

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| aptiQ - Custom Configuration Card Option | | |
|---|--|--|

For additional information, visit the aptiQ website at <http://us.allegion.com/brands/ptiq/pages/default.aspx>.
RS2 offers the entire aptiQ line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|----|---------------------------|------|
| M1 | Magstripe Optional Add On | 0.70 |
|----|---------------------------|------|

Add M1 to the part number to specify the addition of a magstripe to a card part number.
Example: 9540 becomes 9540M1

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| AWID - Proximity Access Control Readers (125kHz) | | |
|---|--|--|

For additional information, visit the AWID website at <http://www.awid.com/>.
RS2 offers the entire AWID line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| SR-2400-QS | Sentinel-Prox™ Proximity Reader - Quick Ship | 127 |
|------------|--|-----|

Sentinel-Prox proximity reader gray with a 4~5.5 inch read range, metal compensated for maximum read range when mounted on a metal mullion.

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| SR-2400-HP | Sentinel-Prox™ HID Protocol Compatible Proximity Reader | 127 |
|------------|---|-----|

Sentinel-Prox HID protocol compatible proximity reader gray with a 4~5.5 inch read range, metal compensated for maximum read range when mounted on a metal mullion

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| SP-6820-QS | Sentinel-Prox™ Switch Plate Reader - Quick Ship | 194 |
|------------|---|-----|

Sentinel-Prox switch plate reader gray with a 6~8 inch read range

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|--|------|
| MM-6800-QS | Sentinel-Prox™ Mullion Mount Reader - Quick Ship | 194 |
| | Sentinel-Prox mullion mount reader gray with a 6~8 inch read range, metal compensated for maximum read range when mounted on a metal mullion. | |
| KP-6840-C8 | Sentinel-Prox™ Switch Plate Reader w/Integrated Keypad | 311 |
| | Sentinel-Prox switch plate reader with integrated keypad gray with a 6~8 inch read range. | |
| MR-1824 | Sentinel-Prox™ Medium Range Reader | 350 |
| | Sentinel-Prox medium range reader gray with a 10~24 inch read range. | |
| MR-1824MC | Sentinel-Prox™ Metal Compensated Medium Range Reader | 486 |
| | Sentinel-Prox medium range reader gray with a 10~24 inch read range and metal compensated for maximum read range when mounted on metal surfaces. | |
| MR-1824HILO | Sentinel-Prox™ Medium Range Reader | 887 |
| | Sentinel-Prox medium range reader -gray with a 10~24 inch read range, HiLo two unit extension of the MR-1824 family. | |

AWID - Proximity Access Control Reader (13.56MHz)

For additional information, visit the AWID website at <http://www.awid.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire AWID line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---------|--|-----|
| SC-2300 | Sentinel-Prox™ HF Smart Card Reader | 244 |
| | Sentinel-Prox™ HF smart card reader gray with a 2~3 inch read range, Desfire and Mifare card compatible. | |

AWID - UHF Access Proximity Readers

For additional information, visit the AWID website at <http://www.awid.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire AWID line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| UA-612-M-U | UHF Access Proximity Reader | 505 |
| | UHF access proximity reader midnight black with a 6~12 inch read range. | |
| LR-2000 | LR-2000 - UHF Extra Long Range Reader | 2,316 |
| | Requires PS-123.3A-0-0 power supply UHF extra long range reader beige with up a 8~15 foot read range, operates at 902 MHz to 928 MHz for USA, utilizes passive RFID technology, no battery required for tags. | |
| LR-3000 | LR-3000 - UHF Extra Long Range Reader | 2,795 |
| | Requires PS-123.3A-0-0 power supply UHF extra long range reader beige with up to 25 foot read range, operates at 902 MHz to 928 MHz for USA, utilizes passive RFID technology; no battery required for tags. | |

AWID - UHF Proximity Access Control Reader Accessories

For additional information, visit the AWID website at <http://www.awid.com/>.

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

RS2 offers the entire AWID line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| LR-KIT-0-0 | Extra Long Range Installation Kit for LR Readers | 1,297 |
|------------|--|-------|

Extra long range installation kit for LR reader.
Includes:
Test tags
(1) PS-123.3A-0-0 power supply

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|----|
| LR-MB-0-0 | Mounting Bracket for LR Readers | 76 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|----|

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|----|
| PS-123.3A-0-0 | 12V-3.3A Power Supply for LR Readers | 76 |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|----|

Farpointe Data - Proximity Readers

For additional information, visit the Farpointe Data website at <http://www.farpointedata.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire Farpointe Data line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| P-300 | P-300 - Cascade Proximity Mullion Reader | 108 |
|-------|--|-----|

Cascade proximity mullion (door frame) mount reader with black and white covers.

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|-----|
| P-403-HA | P-403 Guardian Proximity Reader | 475 |
|----------|---------------------------------|-----|

Vandal-resistant reader designed to mount to a metal door and window frame.

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|
| P-405HA | P-405 Guardian Proximity Reader | 553 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|

Vandal-resistant reader designed to mount to a standard North American single-gang wall switch box.

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|
| P-410HA | P-410 Guardian Proximity Reader | 693 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|

Vandal-resistant reader designed to mount to a standard North American double-gang wall switch box.

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| P-453 | P-453 - Gibraltar Vandal-Resistant Proximity Mullion Reader | 734 |
|-------|---|-----|

Gibraltar vandal-resistant proximity mullion (door frame) mount reader.

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| P-455 | P-455 - Gibraltar Vandal-Resistant Proximity Reader | 805 |
|-------|---|-----|

Gibraltar vandal-resistant proximity wall (US single gang box) mount reader.

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| P-500-QS | P-500 - Alps Proximity Reader - Quick Ship | 127 |
|----------|--|-----|

Alps proximity wall (US single gang box) mount reader with black and white covers.

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---|------|
| P-500 | P-500 - Alps Proximity Reader Alps proximity wall (US single gang box) mount reader with black and white covers. | 127 |
| P-530 | P-530 - EuroMount Proximity Reader EuroMount proximity wall (European and Asian) mount reader with black and white covers. | 127 |
| P-620 | P-620 - Denali Proximity and Keypad Mullion Reader Denali proximity and keypad mullion (door frame) mount reader with black and white covers. | 335 |
| P-640 | P-640 - Patagonia Proximity and Keypad Reader Patagonia proximity wall (US single gang box) mount reader and backlit keypad combination with black and white covers. | 335 |
| P-710 | P-710 Andes Proximity Reader Andes proximity wall (US single gang box) mount medium range (max. 15") reader with black cover only. | 380 |
| P-900 | P-900 Andes Proximity Reader Andes proximity wall (US single or double gang box) mount long range (max. 20") reader with black cover only. | 755 |

Farpointe Data - MAXSecure™ Proximity Readers

For additional information, visit the Farpointe Data website at <http://www.farpointedata.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire Farpointe Data line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---------------|---|-----|
| P-300-MAX | P-300-MAX - Cascade Proximity Mullion MAXSecure™ Reader Requires RS2 MAXSecure proximity credentials Cascade proximity mullion (door frame) mount MAXSecure reader with black and white covers. | 123 |
| P-500-MAX | P-500-MAX - Alps Proximity MAXSecure™ Reader Requires RS2 MAXSecure proximity credentials Alps proximity wall (US single gang box) mount MAXSecure reader with black and white covers. | 140 |
| P-500-QS- MAX | P-500-MAX - Alps Proximity MAXSecure™ Reader - Quick Ship Requires RS2 MAXSecure proximity credentials Alps proximity wall (US single gang box) mount MAXSecure reader with black and white covers. | 140 |
| P-530-MAX | P-530 - EuroMount Proximity MAXSecure™ Reader Requires RS2 MAXSecure proximity credentials EuroMount proximity wall (European and Asian) mount MAXSecure reader with black and white covers. | 140 |
| P-620-MAX | P-620 - Denali Proximity and Keypad Mullion MAXSecure™ Reader | 348 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|--|------|
| | Requires RS2 MAXSecure proximity credentials Denali proximity and keypad mullion (door frame) mount MAXSecure reader with black and white covers. | |
| P-640-MAX | P-640 - Patagonia Proximity and Keypad MAXSecure™ Reader | 348 |
| | Requires RS2 MAXSecure proximity credentials Patagonia proximity wall (US single gang box) mount MAXSecure reader and backlit keypad combination with black and white covers. | |
| P-710-MAX | P-710 Andes Proximity MAXSecure™ Reader | 393 |
| | Requires RS2 MAXSecure proximity credentials Andes proximity wall (US single gang box) mount medium range (max. 15") MAXSecure reader with black cover only. | |
| P-900-MAX | P-900 Andes Proximity MAXSecure™ Reader | 768 |
| | Requires RS2 MAXSecure proximity credentials Andes proximity wall (US single or double gang box) mount MAXSecure long range (max. 20") reader with black cover only. | |

Farpointe Data - Delta Multi-Technology Contactless Smartcard Readers

For additional information, visit the Farpointe Data website at <http://www.farpointedata.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire Farpointe Data line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| Delta3 | Delta3 - Multi-Technology Contactless Smartcard Mullion Reader | 216 |
| | Multi-technology contactless smartcard mullion (door frame) mount reader with black cover only. | |
| Delta5 | Delta5 - Multi-Technology Contactless Smartcard Reader | 244 |
| | Multi-technology contactless smartcard wall (US single gang box) mount reader with black cover only. | |
| Delta5.3 | Delta5 - EuroMount Multi-Technology Contactless Smartcard Reader | 244 |
| | EuroMount multi-technology contactless smartcard wall (European and Asian) mount reader with black cover only. | |
| Delta6.4 | Delta6.4 - Multi-Technology Contactless Smartcard and Keypad Reader | 427 |
| | Multi-technology contactless Smartcard wall (US single gang box) mount reader and backlit keypad combination with black cover only. | |

Farpointe Data - Ranger Long-Range Receiver

For additional information, visit the Farpointe Data website at <http://www.farpointedata.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire Farpointe Data line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| WRR-22 | WRR-22 - Ranger Long-Range Receiver | 278 |
| | Compatible Ranger long-range transmitter fobs: WRT-2 or WRT-4 Ranger long-range (max. 100') receiver designed to output data from buttons 1 and 2 of either the WRT-2 or the WRT-4 Ranger long-range transmitter standard Farpointe Data format fobs. | |
| WRR-22-A | WRR-22-A - Ranger Long-Range AWID Compatible Receiver | 278 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|--|------|
| | Compatible Ranger long-range transmitter fobs: WRT-2-A or WRT-4-A Ranger long-range (max. 100') receiver designed to output data from buttons 1 and 2 of either the WRT-2-A or the WRT-4-A Ranger long-range transmitter AWID format fobs. | |
| WRR-22-H | WRR-22-H - Ranger Long-Range HID Compatible Receiver | 278 |
| | Compatible Ranger long-range transmitter fobs: WRT-2-H or WRT-4-H Ranger long-range (max. 100') receiver designed to output data from buttons 1 and 2 of either the WRT-2-H or the WRT-4-H Ranger long-range transmitter HID format fobs. | |
| WRR-44 | WRR-44 - Ranger Long-Range Receiver | 421 |
| | Compatible Ranger long-range transmitter fobs: WRT-2 or WRT-4 Ranger long-range (max. 200') receiver designed to output data from buttons 1, 2, 3, and 4 of either the WRT-2 or the WRT-4 Ranger long-range transmitter standard Farpointe Data format fobs. | |
| WRR-44-A | WRR-44-A - Ranger Long-Range AWID Compatible Receiver | 421 |
| | Compatible Ranger long-range transmitter fobs: WRT-2-A or WRT-4-A Ranger long-range (max. 200') receiver designed to output data from buttons 1, 2, 3, and 4 of either the WRT-2-A or the WRT-4-A Ranger long-range transmitter AWID format fobs. | |
| WRR-44-H | WRR-44-H - Ranger Long-Range HID Compatible Receiver | 421 |
| | Compatible Ranger long-range transmitter fobs: WRT-2-H or WRT-4-H Ranger long-range (max. 200') receiver designed to output data from buttons 1, 2, 3, and 4 of either the WRT-2-H or the WRT-4-H Ranger long-range transmitter HID format fobs. | |

Farpointe Data - Ranger Long-Range Transmitter

For additional information, visit the Farpointe Data website at <http://www.farpointedata.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire Farpointe Data line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---------|--|----|
| WRT-2 | WRT-2 - Ranger Long-Range 2-Button Transmitter | 34 |
| | Compatible Ranger long-range receivers: WRR-22 or WRR-44 Minimum order of 20 Ranger long-range 2-button transmitter with standard Farpointe Data format. | |
| WRT-2-A | WRT-2 - Ranger Long-Range 2-Button AWID Compatible Transmitter | 34 |
| | Compatible Ranger long-range receivers: WRR-22-A or WRR-44-A Minimum order of 20 Ranger long-range 2-button transmitter with AWID format. | |
| WRT-2-H | WRT-2 - Ranger Long-Range 2-Button HID Compatible Transmitter | 34 |
| | Compatible Ranger long-range receivers: WRR-22-H or WRR-44-H Minimum order of 20 Ranger long-range 2-button transmitter with HID format. | |
| WRT-4 | WRT-4 - Ranger Long-Range 4-Button Transmitter | 34 |
| | Compatible Ranger long-range receivers: WRR-22 or WRR-44 Minimum order of 20 Ranger long-range 4-button transmitter with standard Farpointe Data format. | |
| WRT-4-A | WRT-4 - Ranger Long-Range 4-Button AWID Compatible Transmitter | 34 |
| | Compatible Ranger long-range receivers: WRR-22-A or WRR-44-A Minimum order of 20 Ranger long-range 4-button transmitter with AWID format. | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---|------|
| WRT-4-H | WRT-4 - Ranger Long-Range 4-Button HID Compatible Transmitter | 34 |

Compatible Ranger long-range receivers: WRR-22-H or WRR-44-H
 Minimum order of 20
 Ranger long-range 4-button transmitter with HID format.

HID - Proximity Readers (125kHz)

For additional information, visit the HID website at <https://www.hidglobal.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire HID line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 5355K | 5355K - ProxPro® Proximity Reader | 317 |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|

ProxPro proximity 12VDC black reader with terminal strip.

| | | |
|---------|--|-----|
| 5355G-K | 5355G-K - ProxPro® Proximity Keypad Reader | 503 |
|---------|--|-----|

Keypad option: "09" = Motorola/Indala - Wiegand 8-bit burst
 ProxPro® proximity keypad 12VDC grey reader with terminal strip configured for the "09" keypad option.

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 5365K | 5365K - MiniProx® Proximity Mullion Reader | 276 |
|-------|--|-----|

MiniProx® proximity mullion 5-16VDC reader black with 18" pigtail.

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| 5375G | 5375G - MaxiProx® Long Range Proximity Reader | 822 |
|-------|---|-----|

MaxiProx® long range proximity 24VDC gray reader with terminal strip.

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 5395K | 5395K - ThinLine II® Proximity Reader | 281 |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-----|

ThinLine II switch plate proximity 5-16VDC black reader with 18" pigtail.

| | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| 5455K | 5455K - ProxPro® II Proximity Reader | 286 |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-----|

ProxPro II proximity 5-16VDC black reader with 18" pigtail.

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 6005K | 6005K - ProxPoint® Plus Proximity Reader | 142 |
|-------|--|-----|

ProxPoint Plus proximity 5-16VDC black reader with 18" pigtail.

| | | |
|---------|---|-----|
| FP4511A | Indala Prox 125KhZ Black Linear Slim Reader | 283 |
|---------|---|-----|

Indala Prox 125KhZ Linear Slim 5" Read Range, Black Reader, Wiegand Output

HID - iCLASS SE® Readers (13.56MHz)

For additional information, visit the HID website at <https://www.hidglobal.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire HID line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 900NT | 900NT - R10 iCLASS SE® Mini-Mullion Reader | 141 |
|-------|--|-----|

iCLASS SE R10 mini-mullion reader, SIO, SEOS, & Legacy enabled.

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--|---|------|
| 910NT | 910NT - RP15 iCLASS SE® Mullion Reader iCLASS SE R15 mullion reader, SIO, SEOS, & Legacy enabled. | 278 |
| 920NT | 920NT - R40 iCLASS SE® Reader iCLASS SE R40 wall switch reader, SIO, SEOS, and legacy enabled. | 275 |
| 921NT | 921NT - RK40 iCLASS SE® Keypad Reader iCLASS SE RK40 wall switch keypad reader, SIO, SEOS, and legacy enabled. | 503 |
| 922NT | 922NT - RM40 iCLASS SE® Magstripe Reader iCLASS SE RM40 wall switch magstripe reader, SIO, SEOS, and legacy enabled. | 490 |
| 925NT | 925NT - RMK40 iCLASS SE® Magstripe Keypad Reader iCLASS SE RMK40 wall switch magstripe keypad reader, SIO, SEOS, and legacy enabled. | 718 |
| 930NT | 930NT - R30 iCLASS SE® Reader iCLASS SE R30 wall switch (EU/Asian) reader, SIO, SEOS, and legacy enabled. | 265 |
| 940NT | 940NT - R90 iCLASS SE® Reader iCLASS SE R90 extended range reader, SIO, SEOS, and legacy enabled. | 795 |
| HID - multiCLASS SE® Readers (125kHz/13.56MHz) | | |
| For additional information, visit the HID website at https://www.hidglobal.com/ . RS2 offers the entire HID line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed. | | |
| 900PT | 900PT - RP10 multiCLASS SE® Mini-Mullion Reader multiCLASS SE RP10 mini-mullion reader, SIO, SEOS, and legacy enabled. | 183 |
| 910PT | 910PT - RP15 multiCLASS SE® Mullion Reader multiCLASS SE RP15 mullion reader, SIO, SEOS, and legacy enabled. | 312 |
| 920PT | 920PT - RP40 multiCLASS SE® Reader multiCLASS SE RP40 wall switch reader, SIO, SEOS, and legacy enabled. | 317 |
| 921PT | 921PT - RPK40 multiCLASS SE® Keypad Reader | 545 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

multiCLASS SE RPK40 wall switch keypad reader, SIO, SEOS, and legacy enabled.

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| 922PT | 922PT - RMP40 multiCLASS SE® Magstripe Reader | 532 |
|-------|---|-----|

multiCLASS SE RMP40 wall switch magstripe reader, SIO, SEOS, and legacy enabled.

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| 925PT | 925PT - RMPK40 multiCLASS SE® Magstripe Keypad Reader | 760 |
|-------|---|-----|

multiCLASS SE RMPK40 wall switch magstripe keypad reader, SIO, SEOS, and legacy enabled.

| | | |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----|
| 930PT | 930PT - RP30 multiCLASS SE® Reader | 307 |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----|

multiCLASS SE RP30 wall switch (EU/Asian) reader, SIO, SEOS, and legacy enabled.

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 940NTNT | 940PT - RP90 iCLASS SE® Reader | 781.34 |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------|

iCLASS SE RP90 extended range reader, SIO, SEOS, and legacy enabled, terminal strip

HID - multiCLASS SE® Mobile Ready Readers (125kHz/13.56MHz/Bluetooth)

For additional information, visit the HID website at <https://www.hidglobal.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire HID line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| 900PM | 900PM - RPM10 multiCLASS SE® Mini-Mullion Mobile Enabled Reader | 268 |
|-------|---|-----|

Turn on OSDP as a configuration option
multiCLASS SE RPM10 mini-mullion reader with mobile enabled using Bluetooth, and OSDP ready.

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 920PM | 920PM - RPM40 multiCLASS SE® Mobile Enabled Reader | 402 |
|-------|--|-----|

Turn on OSDP as a configuration option
multiCLASS SE RPM40 wall switch reader with mobile enabled using Bluetooth, and OSDP ready.

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 921PM | 921PM - RPKM40 multiCLASS SE® Keypad Mobile Enabled Reader | 630 |
|-------|--|-----|

Turn on OSDP as a configuration option
multiCLASS SE RPKM40 wall switch keypad reader with mobile enabled using Bluetooth, and OSDP ready.

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| 922PM | 922PM - RMPM40 multiCLASS SE® Magstripe Mobile Enabled Reader | 617 |
|-------|---|-----|

Turn on OSDP as a configuration option
multiCLASS SE RMPM40 wall switch magstripe reader with mobile enabled using Bluetooth, and OSDP ready.

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| 925PM | 925PM - RMPKM40 multiCLASS SE® Magstripe Keypad Mobile Enabled Reader | 845 |
|-------|---|-----|

Turn on OSDP as a configuration option
multiCLASS SE RMPKM40 wall switch magstripe keypad reader with mobile enabled using Bluetooth, and OSDP ready.

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 930PM | 930PM - RPM30 multiCLASS SE® Mobile Enabled Reader | 392 |
|-------|--|-----|

Turn on OSDP as a configuration option
multiCLASS SE RPM30 wall switch (EU/Asian) reader with mobile enabled using Bluetooth, and OSDP ready.

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|--|------|
| 940PM | 940PM - RPM90 multiCLASS SE® Mobile Enabled Reader | 922 |

Turn on OSDP as a configuration option
multiCLASS SE RPM90 extended range reader with mobile enabled using Bluetooth, and OSDP ready.

Mercury-Security - MR-5 Magnetic Stripe Readers

The MR-5 is a weatherized magnetic stripe reader supporting standard access control card formats in both high and low coercivity and includes both a bi-colored LED and buzzer standard.

Recommended for standard access control magstripe applications

| | | |
|----------------|--|-----|
| 36012-OW-T2-QS | 36012-OW-T2-QS - Track 2 Magnetic Stripe Reader - Quick Ship | 285 |
|----------------|--|-----|

Voltage rating: 12VDC only
MR-5 track 2 magnetic stripe reader in beige.

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-----|
| 36012-OW-T2B-QS | 36012-OW-T2B-QS - Track 2 Magnetic Stripe Reader - Quick Ship | 285 |
|-----------------|---|-----|

Voltage rating: 12VDC only
MR-5 track 2 magnetic stripe reader in black.

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| 36011-OW-T1 | 36011-OW-T1 - Track 1 Magnetic Stripe Reader | 285 |
|-------------|--|-----|

Voltage rating: 12VDC only
MR-5 track 1 magnetic stripe reader in beige.

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| 36011-OW-T1B | 36011-OW-T1B - Track 1 Magnetic Stripe Reader | 285 |
|--------------|---|-----|

Voltage rating: 12VDC only
MR-5 track 1 magnetic stripe reader in black.

| | | |
|----------------|--|-----|
| 36002-OW-T2-QS | 36002-OW-T2-QS - Track 2 Magnetic Stripe Reader - Quick Ship | 285 |
|----------------|--|-----|

Voltage rating: 5VDC only
MR-5 track 2 magnetic stripe reader in beige.

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-----|
| 36002-OW-T2B-QS | 36002-OW-T2B-QS - Track 2 Magnetic Stripe Reader - Quick Ship | 285 |
|-----------------|---|-----|

Voltage rating: 5VDC only
MR-5 track 2 magnetic stripe reader in black.

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| 36001-OW-T1 | 36001-OW-T1 - Track 1 Magnetic Stripe Reader | 285 |
|-------------|--|-----|

Voltage rating: 5VDC only
MR-5 track 1 magnetic stripe reader in beige.

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| 36001-OW-T1B | 36001-OW-T1B - Track 1 Magnetic Stripe Reader | 285 |
|--------------|---|-----|

Voltage rating: 5VDC only
MR-5 track 1 magnetic stripe reader in black.

Mercury-Security - MR-10 Magnetic Stripe Readers

The MR-10 is a weatherized magnetic stripe reader supporting standard access control and expanded card formats in both high and low coercivity and includes a red and green colored LED as well as a buzzer standard.

Should only be used for specific non-access control applications

| | | |
|----------------|--|-----|
| 30012-OW-T2-QS | 30012-OW-T2-QS - Track 2 Magnetic Stripe Reader - Quick Ship | 371 |
|----------------|--|-----|

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-----------------|--|------|
| | Voltage rating: 12VDC only MR-10 track 2 magnetic stripe reader in beige. | |
| 30012-OW-T2B-QS | 30012-OW-T2B-QS - Track 2 Magnetic Stripe Reader - Quick Ship | 371 |
| | Voltage rating: 12VDC only MR-10 track 2 magnetic stripe reader in black. | |
| 30011-OW-T1 | 30011-OW-T1 - Track 1 Magnetic Stripe Reader | 371 |
| | Voltage rating: 12VDC only MR-10 track 1 magnetic stripe reader in black. | |
| 30011-OW-T1B | 30011-OW-T1B - Track 1 Magnetic Stripe Reader | 371 |
| | Voltage rating: 12VDC only MR-10 track 1 magnetic stripe reader in black. | |
| 30002-OW-T2 | 36002-OW-T2-QS - Track 2 Magnetic Stripe Reader | 371 |
| | Voltage rating: 5VDC only MR-10 track 2 magnetic stripe reader in beige. | |
| 30002-OW-T2B-QS | 30002-OW-T2B-QS - Track 2 Magnetic Stripe Reader - Quick Ship | 371 |
| | Voltage rating: 5VDC only MR-10 track 2 magnetic stripe reader in black. | |
| 30001-OW-T1 | 30001-OW-T1 - Track 1 Magnetic Stripe Reader | 371 |
| | Voltage rating: 5VDC only MR-10 track 1 magnetic stripe reader in beige. | |
| 30001-OW-T1B | 30001-OW-T1B - Track 1 Magnetic Stripe Reader | 371 |
| | Voltage rating: 5VDC only MR-10 track 1 magnetic stripe reader in black. | |

Mercury-Security - MR-20 Magnetic Stripe Keypad Readers

The MR-20 is a weatherized magnetic stripe reader with integrated keypad supporting standard access control and expanded card formats in both high and low coercivity and includes a red and green colored LED as well as a buzzer standard.

Recommended for standard access control requiring magstripe with keypad applications

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-----|
| 31012-OW-T2-QS | 31012-OW-T2-QS - Track 2 Magnetic Stripe Keypad Reader - Quick Ship | 537 |
| | Voltage rating: 12VDC only MR-20 track 2 magnetic stripe keypad reader in beige. | |
| 31012-OW-T2B-QS | 31012-OW-T2B-QS - Track 2 Magnetic Stripe Keypad Reader - Quick Ship | 537 |
| | Voltage rating: 12VDC only MR-20 track 2 magnetic stripe keypad reader in black. | |
| 31011-OW-T1 | 31011-OW-T1 - Track 1 Magnetic Stripe Keypad Reader | 537 |
| | Voltage rating: 12VDC only MR-20 track 1 magnetic stripe keypad reader in beige. | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---|--|------|
| 31011-OW-T1B | 31011-OW-T1B - Track 1 Magnetic Stripe Keypad Reader | 537 |
| | Voltage rating: 12VDC only MR-20 track 1 magnetic stripe keypad reader in black. | |
| 31002-OW-T2 | 31002-OW-T2 - Track 2 Magnetic Stripe Keypad Reader | 537 |
| | Voltage rating: 5VDC only MR-20 track 2 magnetic stripe keypad reader in beige. | |
| 31002-OW-T2B | 31002-OW-T2B - Track 2 Magnetic Stripe Keypad Reader | 537 |
| | Voltage rating: 5VDC only MR-20 track 2 magnetic stripe keypad reader in black. | |
| 31001-OW-T1 | 31001-OW-T1 - Track 1 Magnetic Stripe Keypad Reader | 537 |
| | Voltage rating: 5VDC only MR-20 track 1 magnetic stripe keypad reader in beige. | |
| 31001-OW-T1B | 31001-OW-T1B - Track 1 Magnetic Stripe Keypad Reader | 537 |
| | Voltage rating: 5VDC only Track 1 magnetic stripe keypad reader in black. | |
| Mercury-Security - MR Series Accessories | | |
| WP-10 | Single Gang Gray Wall Plate Cover | 15 |
| | Compatible readers: MR-5, MR-10, and MR-20 Gray wall plate cover for single gang box installation for use with MR series magnetic stripe readers. | |
| WP-10B | Single Gang Black Wall Plate Cover | 15 |
| | Compatible readers: MR-5, MR-10, and MR-20 Black wall plate cover for single gang box installation for use with MR series magnetic stripe readers. | |
| WP-20 | Double Gang Gray Wall Plate Cover | 22 |
| | Compatible readers: MR-5, MR-10, and MR-20 Gray wall plate cover for double gang box installation for use with MR series magnetic stripe readers. | |
| WP-20B | Double Gang Black Wall Plate Cover | 22 |
| | Compatible readers: MR-5, MR-10, and MR-20 Black wall plate cover for double gang box installation for use with MR series magnetic stripe readers. | |
| WS10 | Weatherized Shield | 56 |
| | Compatible readers: MR-5, MR-10, and MR-20 Weatherized vertical shield in brushed stainless for use with MR series magnetic stripe readers. | |
| A-RC | Replacement Reader Connector Cable | 39 |
| | Compatible readers: MR-5, MR-10, and MR-20 Sold in lots of 5 Replacement reader cable with RJ-45 connector for use with MR series magnetic stripe readers. | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-----------------|------|
| A-SS | Security Screws | 13 |

Compatible readers: MR-5, MR-10, and MR-20
 Sold in lots of 10
 Security screw key for use with MR series magnetic stripe readers.

| | | |
|------|--------------------|----|
| A-SK | Security Screw Key | 35 |
|------|--------------------|----|

Compatible readers: MR-5, MR-10, and MR-20
 Sold in lots of 5
 Security screw key for use with A-SS security Screws.

Proximity Reader Housings and Pedestals

For additional information, visit The Housing Company website at <https://www.thehousingcompany.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire Housing Company line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| PCH049 | PCH049 - Lexan Polycarbonate Card Reader Housing | 181 |
|--------|--|-----|

Dimensions: 7"(H) x 7"(W) x 4"(D)
 Black lexan polycarbonate 103 card reader housing hinged with gray locking lid.

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| PCH091 | PCH091 - Lexan Polycarbonate Card Reader Housing | 242 |
|--------|--|-----|

Dimensions: 7"(H) x 13"(W) x 4"(D)
 Black lexan polycarbonate 103 card reader housing hinged with gray locking lid.

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| PCH196 | PCH196 - Lexan Polycarbonate Card Reader Housing | 291 |
|--------|--|-----|

Dimensions: 14"(H) x 14"(W) x 4"(D)
 Black lexan polycarbonate 103 card reader housing hinged with gray locking lid.

| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| PS036W | PS036W - Metal Pedestal With Mounting Plate | 311 |
|--------|---|-----|

36" white powder coated metal pedestal with mounting plate suitable for use with cars.

| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| PS036Y | PS036Y - Metal Pedestal With Mounting Plate | 311 |
|--------|---|-----|

36" yellow powder coated metal pedestal with mounting plate suitable for use with cars.

| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| PS042B | PS042B - Metal Pedestal With Mounting Plate | 263 |
|--------|---|-----|

42" black powder coated metal pedestal with mounting plate suitable for use with cars.

| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| PS042Y | PS042Y - Metal Pedestal With Mounting Plate | 263 |
|--------|---|-----|

42" yellow powder coated metal pedestal with mounting plate suitable for use with cars.

| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| PS072B | PS072B - Metal Pedestal With Mounting Plate | 496 |
|--------|---|-----|

72" black powder coated metal pedestal with mounting plate suitable for use with trucks.

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| PD114B | PD114B - Metal Pedestal With Dual Height Mounting Plates | 611 |
|--------|--|-----|

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

Dual height black powder coated metal pedestal with 42" and 72" high mounting plates suitable for use with cards and trucks.

| | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| PS094-AVIB | PS094-AVIB - AVI Reader Pedestal | 678 |
|------------|----------------------------------|-----|

2" pipe, up to 94" high mounting black powder coat metal pedestal for AVI Readers.

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| AVICLAMP | AVICLAMP - Stainless Steel Mounting Bracket | 142 |
|----------|---|-----|

Stainless steel mounting bracket for all types of AVI readers for use with PS094-AVIB.

RFIDeas - USB Enrollment Readers

For additional information, visit the RFIDeas website at <https://www.rfideas.com/>.
 RS2 offers the entire RFIDeas line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| RDR-6081AKU | pcProx HID USB Enrollment Reader | 408 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-----|

Outputs data as keyboard key strokes
 HID read-only reader for identification and enrollment of proximity or contactless smart cards in black.

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| RDR-6981AKU | pcProx AWID USB Enrollment Reader | 408 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----|

Outputs data as keyboard key strokes
 AWID read-only reader for identification and enrollment of proximity or contactless smart cards in black.

RFIDeas - PCMCIA Enrollment Readers

For additional information, visit the RFIDeas website at <https://www.rfideas.com/>.
 RS2 offers the entire RFIDeas line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| RDR-60P1AKP | pcProx HID PCMCIA Enrollment Reader | 438 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----|

Outputs data as keyboard key strokes
 HID read-only reader for identification and enrollment of proximity or contactless smart cards in black.

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| RDR-69P1AKP | pcProx AWID PCMCIA Enrollment Reader | 438 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----|

Outputs data as keyboard key strokes
 AWID read-only reader for identification and enrollment of proximity or contactless smart cards in black.

RFIDeas - Wiegand Enrollment Converters

For additional information, visit the RFIDeas website at <https://www.rfideas.com/>.
 RS2 offers the entire RFIDeas line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----|
| OEM-W2USB-V3 | Wiegand to USB Converter | 376 |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----|

Outputs data as keyboard key strokes
 Converts standard Wiegand formats to USB for identification and enrollment purposes.

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----|
| OEM-W2USB-CHUID | Wiegand to USB Converter | 376 |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----|

Outputs data as keyboard key strokes
 Converts FIPS201, TWIC 200 bit, and CHUID long Wiegand formats to USB for identification and enrollment purposes.

Cards

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--|-------------|------|
| aptiQ - Single Frequency Proximity Credentials (125kHz) | | |

For additional information, visit the aptiQ website at <http://us.allegion.com/brands/ptiq/pages/default.aspx>.

RS2 offers the entire aptiQ line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------|
| 7410 | 7410 - Proximity Card | 3.35 |
| Minimum order of 100 Clamshell style proximity card. | | |
| 7510 | 7510 - Proximity Graphics Card | 5.75 |
| Minimum order of 100 ISO graphic quality proximity card. | | |
| 7610 | 7610 - Proximity Key Tag | 5.90 |
| Minimum order of 100 Key tag proximity fob. | | |
| 7710 | 7710 - Proximity Disk | 5.40 |
| Minimum order of 100 35m adhesive proximity disk. | | |

aptiQ - ISOX Lite Cards (13.56MHz)

For additional information, visit the aptiQ website at <http://us.allegion.com/brands/ptiq/pages/default.aspx>.

RS2 offers the entire aptiQ line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

Typical lead time is 1-4 weeks depending on credential ordered

| | | |
|---|----------------------------|------|
| 9420 | 9420 - Smart Card | 4.32 |
| Minimum order of 100 14443 ISO clamshell style smart card. | | |
| 9520 | 9520 - Smart Graphics Card | 4.32 |
| Minimum order of 100 14443 ISO graphic quality smart card. | | |

aptiQ - MIFARE Cards (13.56MHz)

For additional information, visit the aptiQ website at <http://us.allegion.com/brands/ptiq/pages/default.aspx>.

RS2 offers the entire aptiQ line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

Typical lead time is 1-4 weeks depending on credential ordered

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------|
| 9451 | 9451 - MIFARE Card | 6.48 |
| Minimum order of 100 14443 ISO clamshell style MIFARE card with 1Kbyte/8k bit memory. | | |
| 9551 | 9551 - MIFARE Graphics Card | 6.48 |
| Minimum order of 100 14443 ISO graphic quality MIFARE card with 1Kbyte/8k bit memory. | | |
| 9558 | 9558 - MIFARE Graphics Card | 8.64 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

Minimum order of 100
14443 ISO graphic quality MIFARE card with 4Kbyte/32k bit memory.

| | | |
|------|-----------------------|------|
| 9651 | 9651 - MIFARE Key Tag | 7.40 |
|------|-----------------------|------|

Minimum order of 100
Classic key tag MIFARE fob with 1Kbyte/8k bit memory.

aptiQ - MIFARE DESFire Card (13.56MHz)

For additional information, visit the aptiQ website at <http://us.allegion.com/brands/ptiq/pages/default.aspx>.
RS2 offers the entire aptiQ line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.
Typical lead time is 1-4 weeks depending on credential ordered

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| 8420 | 2Kbyte/16k bit memory/14443 Clamshell Card | 6.60 |
|------|--|------|

Minimum order of 100

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| 8520 | 2Kbyte/16k bit memory/14443 ISO Graphic Quality Card | 7.05 |
|------|--|------|

Minimum order of 100

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| 8440 | 4Kbyte/32k bit memory/14443 Clamshell Card | 7.40 |
|------|--|------|

Minimum order of 100

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| 8540 | 4Kbyte/32k bit memory/14443 ISO Graphic Quality Card | 7.90 |
|------|--|------|

Minimum order of 100

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| 8480 | 8Kbyte/64k bit memory/14443 Clamshell Card | 9.05 |
|------|--|------|

Minimum order of 100

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| 8580 | 8Kbyte/64k bit memory/14443 ISO Graphic Quality Card | 9.55 |
|------|--|------|

Minimum order of 100

AWID - Cards and Tags (125kHz)

For additional information, visit the AWID website at <http://www.awid.com/>.
RS2 offers the entire AWID line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|------|
| PROX-LINC-CS | PROX-LINC-CS - Proximity Card | 3.41 |
|--------------|-------------------------------|------|

Minimum order of 100
Clamshell style proximity card.

| | | |
|-----------------|---|------|
| PROX-LINC-CS-QS | PROX-LINC-CS-QS - Proximity Card - Quick Ship | 3.41 |
|-----------------|---|------|

Minimum order of 100
Clamshell style proximity card with 34-Bit F/C: 10 RS2 card format.

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--------------------|--|------|
| PROX-LINC-GR | PROX-LINC-GR - Proximity Graphics Card | 5.16 |
| | Minimum order of 100 ISO graphic quality proximity card. | |
| PROX-LINC-GR-QS | PROX-LINC-GR-QS - Proximity Graphics Card - Quick Ship | 5.16 |
| | Incremental orders of 50 for in house RS2 format ISO graphic quality proximity card with 34-Bit F/C: 10 RS2 card format. | |
| PROX-LINC-GRMAG | PROX-LINC-GRMAG - Proximity Graphics Magnetic Stripe Card | 5.83 |
| | Minimum order of 100 ISO graphic quality proximity card with 3 tracks of High-Co ABA magnetic stripes. | |
| PROX-LINC-GRMAG-QS | PROX-LINC-GRMAG-QS - Proximity Graphics Magnetic Stripe Card - Quick Ship | 5.83 |
| | Minimum order of 100 ISO graphic quality proximity card with 3 tracks of High-Co ABA magnetic stripes and 34-Bit F/C: 10 RS2 card format. | |
| PROX-LINC-KT | PROX-LINC-KT - Proximity Key Tag | 5.68 |
| | Minimum order of 100 Key tag proximity fob. | |
| PROX-LINC-KT-QS | PROX-LINC-KT-QS - Proximity Key Tag - Quick Ship | 5.68 |
| | Incremental orders of 25 for in house RS2 format Key tag proximity fob with 34-Bit F/C: 10 RS2 card format. | |
| PROX-LINC-WAFER | PROX-LINC-WAFER - Proximity ID Tag | 5.03 |
| | Minimum order of 100 Proximity ID tag or wafer. | |
| PROX-LINC-WAFER-QS | PROX-LINC-WAFER-QS - Proximity ID Tag - Quick Ship | 5.03 |
| | Minimum order of 100 Proximity ID tag or wafer with 34-Bit F/C: 10 RS2 card format. | |

AWID - Cards and Tags (902-928 MHz)

For additional information, visit the AWID website at <http://www.awid.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire AWID line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| WS-1216-0-0 | WS-1216-0-0 - Windshield Tag | 14.68 |
| | Minimum order of 100 Compatible reader: LR-911 long range Windshield tag for vehicles using 900 MHz passive tag technology. | |
| MT-1014-0-0 | MT-1014-0-0 - Metal Mount Tag | 14.68 |
| | Minimum order of 100 Compatible reader: LR-911 long range Metal mount tag for vehicles using 900 MHz passive tag technology. | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------|
| AWID - Cards and Tags (UHF) | | |

For additional information, visit the AWID website at <http://www.awid.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire AWID line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|--|---|-------|
| CS-UHF-0-0 | CS-UHF-0-0 - UHF Card | 6.67 |
| Minimum order of 100 Compatible readers: LR-2000, LR-3000, or UA-612 Clamshell style UHF card with AWID logo. | | |
| GR-UHF-0-0 | GR-UHF-0-0 - UHF Graphics Card | 6.86 |
| Minimum order of 100 Compatible readers: LR-2000, LR-3000, or UA-612 ISO graphic quality UHF card. | | |
| VT-UHF-0-0 | VT-UHF-0-0 - UHF Visor Tag for vehicles | 11.22 |
| Minimum order of 100 Compatible readers: LR-2000, LR-3000, or UA-612 Visor UHF tag for vehicles. | | |
| RV-UHF-0-0 | RV-UHF-0-0 - UHF Rear View Mirror Tag | 14.14 |
| Minimum order of 100 Compatible readers: LR-2000, LR-3000, or UA-612 Rear view mirror UHF tag. | | |
| WS-UHF-0-U | WS-UHF-0-U - UHF Windshield Tag | 14.14 |
| Minimum order of 100 Compatible readers: LR-2000, LR-3000, or UA-612 Windshield UHF tag. | | |
| MT-UHF-0-0 | MT-UHF-0-0 - Metal Mount Tag | 15.15 |
| Minimum order of 100 Compatible readers: LR-2000, LR-3000, or UA-612 Metal mount UHF tag. | | |
| HT-UHF-0-0 | HT-UHF-0-0 - UHF Hang Tag | 9.41 |
| Minimum order of 100 Compatible readers: LR-2000, LR-3000, or UA-612 Custom printed tags may be special ordered by contacting your RSM for pricing and details Hands-free UHF blank hang tag. | | |

Farpointe Data - Proximity Credentials

For additional information, visit the Farpointe Data website at <http://www.farpointedata.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire Farpointe Data line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------|
| PDT-1 | Proximity Disc Tag | 3.52 |
| Minimum order of 100 Adhesive proximity disc tag. | | |
| PSC-1 | Standard Light Proximity Card | 3.02 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---|------|
| | Minimum order of 100 Standard light proximity clamshell style card. | |
| PSI-4 | Image Technology Proximity Card | 3.02 |
| | Minimum order of 100 Image technology proximity .046" thick PVC graphic quality card. | |
| PSK-3 | Proximity Key Ring Tag | 6.69 |
| | Minimum order of 100 Proximity key ring tag with brass eyelet. | |
| PSM-2P | MAXSecure™ Multi-Technology Proximity Card | 5.61 |
| | Minimum order of 100 Multi-technology proximity .031" thick ISO graphic quality card. | |
| PSM-2S | Multi-Technology Proximity With Magstripe Card | 6.15 |
| | Minimum order of 100 Multi-tech proximity .031" thick ISO graphic quality card with magstripe. | |

Farpointe Data - MAXSecure™ Proximity Credentials

For additional information, visit the Farpointe Data website at <http://www.farpointedata.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire Farpointe Data line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| PDT-1-MAX | MAXSecure™ Proximity Disc Tag | 3.52 |
| | Minimum order of 100 Proximity disc tag with RS2 MAXSecure. | |
| PSC-1-MAX | MAXSecure™ Standard Light Proximity Card | 3.02 |
| | Minimum order of 100 Standard light proximity clamshell style card with RS2 MAXSecure. | |
| PSI-4-MAX | MAXSecure™ Image Technology Proximity Card | 3.02 |
| | Minimum order of 100 Image technology proximity .046" thick PVC graphic quality card with RS2 MAXSecure. | |
| PSK-3-MAX | MAXSecure™ Proximity Key Ring Tag | 6.69 |
| | Minimum order of 100 Proximity key ring tag with brass eyelet and RS2 MAXSecure. | |
| PSM-2P-MAX | MAXSecure™ Multi-Technology Proximity Card | 5.61 |
| | Minimum order of 100 Multi-technology proximity .031" thick ISO graphic quality card with RS2 MAXSecure. | |
| PSM-2S-MAX | MAXSecure™ Multi-Technology Proximity With Magstripe Card | 6.15 |
| | Minimum order of 100 Multi-technology proximity .031" thick ISO graphic quality card with magstripe and RS2 MAXSecure. | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--|-------------|------|
| Farpointe Data - Delta Contactless Smartcards | | |

For additional information, visit the Farpointe Data website at <http://www.farpointedata.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire Farpointe Data line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|-------|--|------|
| DC1-1 | DC1-1 - Delta Multi-Technology Smartcard | 3.67 |
|-------|--|------|

Minimum order of 100
Delta Multi-technology ISO 1K contactless clamshell style smartcard.

| | | |
|--------|---|------|
| DM1-3S | DM1-3S - Delta Multi-Technology Graphics With Magstripe Smartcard | 4.53 |
|--------|---|------|

Minimum order of 100
Delta Multi-technology ISO 1K contactless graphic quality smartcard with magnetic stripe.

| | | |
|-------|---|------|
| DM1-3 | DM1-3 - Delta Multi-Technology Graphics Smartcard | 3.93 |
|-------|---|------|

Minimum order of 100
Delta Multi-technology ISO 1K contactless graphic quality smartcard.

| | | |
|-------|---|------|
| DK1-3 | DK1-3 - Delta Combo-Frequency Smartcard Key Tag | 7.51 |
|-------|---|------|

Minimum order of 100
Delta Combo-frequency ISO 1K contactless smartcard key tag fob.

| HID - Proximity Cards (125kHz) | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
|---------------------------------------|--|--|

When placing orders for HID ICLASS® products, include the full HID part numbers as outlined within the Readers and Credentials How To Order Guide https://www.hidglobal.com/sites/default/files/resource_files/plr-02630_a.0_readers_and_credentials_htog.pdf

| | | |
|----------------|---|------|
| 1326LSSMV/3-QS | 1326LSSMV/3-QS - ProxCARD® II Proximity Card - Quick Ship | 3.43 |
|----------------|---|------|

Incremental orders of 25 for in house RS2 format
ProxCARD II RF programmable proximity card with 33-Bit F/C: 3 RS2 card format.

| | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------|
| 1326 | 1326 - ProxCARD® II Proximity Card | 3.43 |
|------|------------------------------------|------|

Custom minimum order of 100
ProxCARD II RF programmable proximity clamshell style card.

| | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1336 | 1336 - DuoProx® II Graphics Proximity With Magstripe Card | 6.93 |
|------|---|------|

Custom minimum order of 100
DuoProx II RF programmable graphics quality proximity card with magstripe.

| | | |
|----------------|--|------|
| 1346LNSMN/3-QS | 1346LNSMN/3-QS - ProxKey® III Proximity Key Tag - Quick Ship | 6.82 |
|----------------|--|------|

Incremental orders of 25 for in house RS2 format
ProxKey III RF programmable proximity key tag fob with 33-Bit F/C: 3 RS2 card format.

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1346 | 1346 - ProxKey® III Proximity Key Tag | 6.82 |
|------|---------------------------------------|------|

Custom minimum order of 100
ProxKey III RF programmable proximity key tag fob.

| | | |
|----------------|---|------|
| 1386LGGMN/3-QS | 1386LGGMN/3-QS - ISOProx® II Graphics Proximity Card - Quick Ship | 6.30 |
|----------------|---|------|

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|----------------|---|-------|
| | Incremental orders of 50 for in house RS2 format ISOProx II RF programmable graphic quality proximity card with 33-Bit F/C: 3 RS2 card format. | |
| 1386 | 1386 - ISOProx® II Graphics Proximity Card | 6.30 |
| | Custom minimum order of 100 ISOProx II RF programmable graphic quality proximity card. | |
| 1391LSSMN/3-QS | 1391LSSMN/3-QS - MicroProx® Proximity Tag - Quick Ship | 4.58 |
| | Incremental orders of 25 for in house RS2 format MicroProx RF programmable peel-off self-adhesive back 0.930" diameter proximity tag with 33-Bit F/C: 3 RS2 card format. | |
| 1391 | 1391 - MicroProx® Proximity Tag | 4.58 |
| | Custom minimum order of 100 MicroProx RF programmable peel-off self-adhesive back 0.930" diameter proximity tag. | |
| 1351 | 1351 - ProxPass® II Long Range Active Proximity Tag | 39.08 |
| | Custom minimum order of 100 ProxPass II long range active proximity tag for vehicles. | |

HID - iCLASS® Cards (13.56MHz)

When placing orders for HID iCLASS® products, include the full HID part numbers as outlined within the Readers and Credentials How To Order Guide https://www.hidglobal.com/sites/default/files/resource_files/plt-02630_a.0_readers_and_credentials_htog.pdf

| | | |
|----------------|---|------|
| 2000PGGMN/3-QS | 2000PGGMN/3-QS - iCLASS® Contactless Graphics Card - Quick Ship | 4.95 |
| | Incremental orders of 50 for in house RS2 format iCLASS contactless graphics card with 2K bits, 2 application areas, and the 33-Bit F/C: 3 RS2 card format. | |
| 2000 | iCLASS® Contactless Graphics Card | 4.95 |
| | Custom minimum order of 100 iCLASS contactless graphicscard with 2K bits, 2 application areas. | |
| 2050PNNMN/3-QS | 2050PNNMN/3-QS - iCLASS® Contactless Key Tag - Quick Ship | 6.43 |
| | Incremental orders of 25 for in house RS2 format iCLASS contactless key tag fob with 2K bits, 2 application areas, and the 33-Bit F/C: 3 RS2 card format. | |
| 2050 | 2050 - iCLASS® Contactless Key Tag | 6.43 |
| | Custom minimum order of 100 iCLASS contactless key tag fob with 2K bits, 2 application areas. | |
| 2060 | iCLASS® Contactless Smart Tag | 4.33 |
| | iCLASS® Contactless Smart Tag 2K bits with 2 application areas, adhesive back (minimum order of 100) | |
| 2080PGSMV/3-QS | 2080PGSMV/3-QS - iCLASS® Contactless Card - Quick Ship | 3.30 |
| | Incremental orders of 25 for in house RS2 format iCLASS contactless clamshell style card with 2K bits, 2 application areas, and the 33-Bit F/C: 3 RS2 card format. | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---|------|
| 2080 | 2080PGSMV/3-QS - iCLASS® Contactless Card | 3.30 |

Custom minimum order of 100
iCLASS contactless clamshell style card with 2K bits, 2 application areas.

HID - iCLASS Seos® Cards (13.56MHz)

When placing orders for HID iCLASS® products, include the full HID part numbers as outlined within the Readers and Credentials How To Order Guide https://www.hidglobal.com/sites/default/files/resource_files/plt-02630_a.0_readers_and_credentials_htog.pdf

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 5005 | 5005 - iCLASS Seos® Card (SIO) | 10.08 |
|------|--------------------------------|-------|

Custom minimum order of 100
iCLASS Seos card with 16K bytes programmed with Secure Identity Object™.

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------|------|
| 5006 | 5006 - iCLASS Seos® Card (SIO) | 4.95 |
|------|--------------------------------|------|

Custom minimum order of 100
iCLASS Seos card with 8K bytes programmed with Secure Identity Object™.

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 5105 | 5105 - iCLASS Seos® + Proximity Card | 13.60 |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------|

Custom minimum order of 100
iCLASS Seos 16K bytes + proximity card.

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 5106 | 5106 - iCLASS Seos® + Proximity Card | 10.65 |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------|

Custom minimum order of 100
iCLASS Seos 8K bytes + proximity card.

| | | |
|-------|---|-------|
| 52060 | 52060 - iCLASS Seos® + iCLASS® + Proximity Card | 13.50 |
|-------|---|-------|

Custom minimum order of 100
iCLASS Seos 8K bytes + iCLASS 2K bits (256 bytes) with 2 application areas + proximity card.

HID - iCLASS SE® Cards (13.56MHz)

When placing orders for HID iCLASS® products, include the full HID part numbers as outlined within the Readers and Credentials How To Order Guide https://www.hidglobal.com/sites/default/files/resource_files/plt-02630_a.0_readers_and_credentials_htog.pdf

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| 3000PG1MN | 3000 - iCLASS SE® Contactless Smart Card | 6.48 |
|-----------|--|------|

Custom minimum order of 100
iCLASS SE Contactless Smart Card, 2k bit with 2 application areas

HID - Mobile Access® Cards (125kHz/13.56MHz/Bluetooth)

The HID Mobile Access Service Subscription provides the Enterprise Enduser access to the HID Mobile Access application on the Secure Identity Services portal and is auto-renewed and billed to the HID Channel Partner each year. On cancellation of the subscription, access to the Secure Identity Services portal and therefore management of the Mobile IDs is no longer possible.

xxxx is the personalized suffix and is unique for each Enterprise Enduser

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|------|
| CRD633ZZ-xxxx | HID Mobile Access® - Mobile ID | 8.95 |
|---------------|--------------------------------|------|

Custom minimum order of 100
HID Mobile Access mobile ID.

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--------------------|--|------|
| SEC9X-CRD-MAD-xxxx | HID Mobile Access® - Mobile Admin Card | 40 |

Custom minimum order of 5
HID Mobile Access mobile admin card .

Integrated Readers and Locksets

ALL locking devices NOT purchased through RS2 will be subject to a Lock License Fee.

Lock License Fees

Locking devices purchased through RS2 include their associated lock license. Locking devices purchased through other channels require the purchase of a lock license fee (LLF) detailed within their appropriate section.

Allegion Locksets

AD300, AD400, and NDE

Quick Ship Program - Allegion Locksets

The Quick Ship (QS) program is offered on select Allegion Locksets as part of RS2's continuous effort to provide world class service.

As many of these items are custom orders up to 65% restocking fee may apply!

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|------|
| ALLEGION-LOCKSETS | Allegion Locksets | MSRP |
|-------------------|-------------------|------|

Average lead time of 4 - 6 weeks
Contact your Regional Sales Manager for product descriptions and MSRP pricing.

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----|
| ALLEGION-LLF | AD300/400 Integrated Reader Lock License With Serial Numbers | 200 |
|--------------|--|-----|

AD300/400 integrated reader lock license for all locking devices not purchased through RS2.
Includes:
(1) Integrated reader count addition to existing dongle license

| | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|-----|
| ALLEGION-NDE-LLF | NDE Integrated Reader Lock License | 200 |
|------------------|------------------------------------|-----|

NDE integrated reader lock license for all locking devices not purchased through RS2.
Includes:
(1) Integrated reader count addition to existing dongle license

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| PIM400-TD2 | Two Door Wiegand or Clock & Data Panel Interface Module | 866 |
|------------|---|-----|

Requires external 12 VDC power
Requires RLBD
Requires one traditional reader port wired Wiegand or clock & data per door
Compatible SIOs: EP-1501, EP-1502, MR-50, MR-51E or MR-52
Panel interface module supporting up to two wireless AD series devices with outdoor enclosure standard.

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| RLBD | AD Series Dry Contact Relay Board | 237 |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----|

AD series dry contact relay add on board for either the PIM400-TD2 or PIB300-2D required for use when wiring to traditional reader ports.

| | | |
|----------|---------------------|----|
| 593PI-12 | 12 Vdc Power Supply | 97 |
|----------|---------------------|----|

Requires EP-2500 System Control Panel (SCP)
120 VAC to 12 VDC power supply used to power PIM400-TD2, PIM400-485 and WRI400.

| | | |
|--------|---|-------|
| HH-KIT | Handheld Device With Allegion Utility Software With HH-SERIAL Cable | 1,211 |
|--------|---|-------|

HH-SERIAL cable is used to connect the hand held device to the computer interface peripheral (CIP) when programming legacy CM/CL/KC products
Handheld Device with Allegion Utility Software installed, HH-USB cable, and touch screen operation. Used to initialize lock and

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--------------------|---|-------|
| | accessories with SUS and configure and test devices. Includes: (1) HH-SERIAL cable | |
| HHD-KIT-USB | Handheld Device With Allegion Utility Software | 1,211 |
| | Only works with AD and CO devices Handheld Device with Allegion Utility Software installed, HHD-USB cable, and touch screen operation. Used to initialize lock and accessories with SUS and configure and test devices. | |
| PIM400-1501 | Sixteen Door AD Series Intelligent Controller | 2,500 |
| | Unit is internally pre-wired in enclosure with external USB connection for programming the PIM400 and external RJ-45 jack for EP-1501 PoE and network connectivity Panel Interface module with integrated Mercury-Security PoE EP-1501 intelligent controller supporting up to sixteen wireless AD series devices. | |
| PIM400-485 | Sixteen Door Wireless AD Series RS-485 Panel Interface Module | 1,250 |
| | Compatible SCPs: EP-2500 Requires external 12 VDC Power Panel interface module supporting up to sixteen wireless AD series devices with outdoor enclosure standard. | |
| NDE-ENGAGE-GATEWAY | Engage Gateway with IP (PoE) and RS-485 Communication | 860 |
| | Compatible SCPs: · EP-1501 supports up to 10 NDE lock devices · EP-2500 supports up to 20 NDE lock devices (10 per RS-485 port) Engage gateway with IP (PoE) and RS-485 communication. | |
| TK400 | AD Series Wireless Test Kit | 1,612 |
| | AD series wireless test kit used to evaluate system design and signal strength before installation. Includes: (1) WPR400-DT - Wireless portable signal tester (1) PIM400-TD2 - Panel interface module (1) Power Supply for PIM400-TD2 (1) Rechargeable batteries (1) Battery charger (1) Carrying case | |
| WPR400-MT | AD Series Multi-Technology Wireless Portable Reader | 1,923 |
| | Requires: PIM400-TD2, PIM400-1501, or PIM400-485 AD series multi-technology wireless portable reader used to extend a facilities access control to remote locations. Includes: (1) WPR400-MT - AD series multi-technology wireless portable reader (1) WPR400/TK400 - Battery charger | |
| WRI400 | Wireless Reader Interface | 971 |
| | Requires PIM400-TD2, PIM400-1501, or PIM400-485 Wireless reader interface for hard to reach openings providing wireless connectivity to traditional access control components such as card readers, door contacts, and request to exit switches. | |
| GCK400 | Wireless Gate Control Kit | 2,860 |
| | Wireless gate control kit Includes: (1) ANT400-REM-I/O (1) WRI400 (1) PIM400-TD2 (1) 593PI-12 (1) MGB-MCA5 | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|--|-------|
| ECK400 | Wireless Elevator Control Kit | 2,739 |
| | Wireless elevator control kit Includes: (1) ANT400-REM-I/O (1) WRI400 (1) PIM400-TD2 (1) 593PI-12 | |

ASSA ABLOY Wiegand-Compatible / IP Enabled Locksets

The selling and installation of ASSA ABLOY Locksets requires certification by RS2 Technologies and ASSA ABLOY. Certified ASSA ABLOY dealers have logins to the Intelligent Openings website where the product pricing is available. Contact your Regional Sales Manager for details regarding training certification.

As many of these items are custom orders up to 65% restocking fee may apply

| | | |
|---------------|--|------|
| ASSA-LOCKSETS | ASSA ABLOY Wiegand-Compatible / IP Enabled Locksets | MSRP |
| | Requires one of the Access It! Universal.NET IP Lock Software Interface License (S-IP or E-IP) Login to the Intelligent Openings website for product descriptions and MSRP pricing at http://www.intelligentopenings.com/en/site/intelligentopenings . | |
| IN120-LLF | IN120 Lock License Fee | 200 |
| | You must provide the serial number for each device connected to Access It! Universal.NET if NOT purchased through RS2 Lock License connection fee for all IN120 locking devices not purchased through RS2. Includes: (1) Integrated reader count addition to existing dongle license | |
| APERIO-LLF | APERIO Lock License Fee | 200 |
| | You must provide the serial number for each device connected to Access It! Universal.NET if NOT purchased through RS2 Lock License connection fee for all APERIO locking devices not purchased through RS2. Includes: (1) Integrated reader count addition to existing dongle license | |
| ASSA-IP-LLF | ASSA Wiegand-Compatible / IP Enabled Lock License Fee | 200 |
| | You must provide the serial number for each device connected to Access It! Universal.NET if NOT purchased through RS2 Lock License connection fee for certain variations of Sargent, Corbin Russin, and YALE locking devices not purchased through RS2. Includes: (1) Integrated reader count addition to existing dongle license | |

SALTO

SALLIS and SHIP

As many of these items are custom orders up to 65% restocking fee may apply

| | | |
|----------------|--|-------|
| SALTO-LOCKSETS | SALTO Wireless Locksets | MSRP |
| | Compatible boards: EP-4502, EP-2500, EP-1502, and EP-1501PLUS Contact your Regional Sales Manager for product descriptions and MSRP pricing. | |
| SALTO-LLF | SALTO Lock License Fee | 200 |
| | Lock license connection fee for all SALTO locking devices not purchased through RS2. Includes: (1) Integrated reader count addition to existing dongle license | |
| CU42E0US | XS4 2.0 Read-Write Ethernet Control Unit | 1,067 |
| | SALTO XS4 2.0 Read-Write Ethernet control unit. | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|----------------|---|------|
| UBOX9000US | IP Updater - UBOX SALTO IP Updater - UBOX used for integrating through a traditional Mercury reader port. | 578 |
| WRDB0A4 | XS4 2.0 Wall Reader Specify black or white SALTO XS4 2.0 Wall Reader; BLE; Mifare/DESfire; ANSI; use with CU42 CU; IP66. | 375 |
| CB250N60CSB3 | XS4 Mini Electronic Escutcheon SALTO XS4 mini electronic escutcheon; BLE; N handle; 2 3/8 backset; satin chrome finish. | 575 |
| PPD800 | Portable Programming Device SALTO portable programming device with contactless capabilities for compatibility with XS4 2.0 products. Includes: (1) Cable included to connect to the lock (1) USB connection to the PC | 606 |
| EC90ENUS | Proximity Card Encoder Mifare/DESfire SALTO proximity card encoder Mifare/DESfire with Ethernet connection. | 923 |
| SPAONLINE | ProAccess SPACE Software - Online SALTO ProAccess SPACE Software - Online, web-based software. Including all the functions from the Basic package, plus Lockdown, Antipassback, Event Stream, Automatic Key Assignment, Roll Call, and Limited Occupancy. | 906 |
| PFM04KR-10PACK | Contactless Smart FOB Mifare 4KByte Package of 10 fobs. SALTO contactless smart FOB Mifare 4KByte with red frame & white center and SALTO logo. | 72 |

SimonsVoss

NOT available within the United States

As many of these items are custom orders up to 65% restocking fee may apply

| | | |
|----------------------|---|------|
| SIMONSSVOSS-LOCKSETS | SimonsVoss Wireless Locksets Not available in the United States Compatible boards: EP-4502, EP-2500, EP-1502, and EP-1501PLUS Only one Mercury-Security compatible SimonsVoss router per downstream port may be used Contact your Regional Sales Manager for product descriptions and MSRP pricing. | MSRP |
| SVOSS-LLF | SimonsVoss Lock License Fee Lock license connection fee for all SimonsVoss locking devices not purchased through RS2. Includes: (1) Integrated reader count addition to existing dongle license | 200 |

Telaeris

XPRESS-ENTRY-SERVER, TELAERIS-PACS-INTEGRATION, and XPE-XPRESSAT-TERMINAL parts must all be purchased together from RS2 Technologies to receive support in the configuration of this integration.

All readers not purchased through RS2 Technologies require TELAERIS-RDRLF

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|-------|
| TELAERIS-PACS-INTEGRATION | Telaarís PACS Integrations Requires XPRESS-ENTRY-SERVER and XPE-XPRESSAT TERMINAL Integration module connecting Access III Universal.NET XPRESS-ENTRY-SERVER and Access III Universal.NET Supports real-time access events from mobile reader Supports live-mustering and tracking in Access III Universal.NET Displays cardholder image on XPE XPressAT Terminal | 5,000 |
|---------------------------|--|-------|

| | | |
|----------------|---|-----|
| TELAERIS-RDRLF | Telaarís Reader License Fee Telaarís Reader License Fee Reader license fee for Telaarís readers not purchased through RS2 Technologies. Includes: (2) Integrated reader count increment applied to an existing dongle | 400 |
|----------------|---|-----|

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------|
| XPE-XPRESSAT-TERMINAL | Telaarís XPE XPressAT Terminal Multi-Tech Card Reader Requires XPRESS-ENTRY-SERVER and TELAERIS-PACS-INTEGRATION Includes (2) integrated readers license All readers not purchased through RS2 Technologies require TELAERIS-RDRLF Mobile credential reader that integrates with Access III Universal.NET to provide mobile access control and mustering solutions. Card Technology: iClass, Prox, Indala, Mifare, PIV Weather Rating: IP65 Communication: GPRS, WiFi, Bluetooth | 5,000 |
|-----------------------|---|-------|

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-------|
| XPE-XPRESSAT-TERMINAL-BARCODE | Telaarís XPE XPressAT Terminal Barcode Only Reader Requires XPRESS-ENTRY-SERVER and TELAERIS-PACS-INTEGRATION Includes (2) integrated readers license All readers not purchased through RS2 Technologies require TELAERIS-RDRLF Mobile credential reader that integrates with Access III Universal.NET to provide mobile access control and mustering solutions. Card Technology: Barcode reader only Communication: GPRS, WiFi, Bluetooth Weather Rating: IP65 | 3,750 |
|-------------------------------|--|-------|

| | | |
|---------------------|---|-------|
| XPRESS-ENTRY-SERVER | Telaarís XPressEntry Server Requires TELAERIS-PACS-INTEGRATION and XPE-XPRESSAT-TERMINAL The management software for Telaarís Device and User registration, configuration, monitoring, and reporting. | 4,000 |
|---------------------|---|-------|

Durable Labels

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| 084200 | DTC4500e YMCKO Print Ribbon - 500 images | 215 |
|--------|--|-----|

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| 084051 | HDP5000 YMCK Print Ribbon - 500 images | 281 |
|--------|--|-----|

| | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| 084053 | HDP5000 Clear HDP Film - 1500 images | 168 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----|

Secure Issuance Card Printers

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---|-------|
| 055000 | Fargo DTC4500e Single-Sided ID Card Printer for Badge Printing Side Printing: Single Print Method: Dye-sublimation / resin thermal transfer Resolution: 300 dpi Print Speed: 16 seconds per card / 225 cards per hour (YMCKO) Included Software: Embedded Swift ID® badging application and FARGO Workbench™ printer maintenance and diagnostic software with Color Assist™ spot-color matching Data protection: AES-256 encryption on the printer over a secure network Card capacity: 200 card input (with dual input hopper), 100 card output Accepted Card Sizes: CR-80 & CR-79 Adhesive Back | 3,199 |

| | | |
|--------|---|-------|
| 055100 | Fargo DTC4500e Dual-Sided ID Card Printer for Badge Printing Side Printing: Dual Print Method: Dye-sublimation / resin thermal transfer Resolution: 300 dpi Print Speed: 16 seconds per card / 225 cards per hour (YMCKO) Included Software: Embedded Swift ID® badging application and FARGO Workbench™ printer maintenance and diagnostic software with Color Assist™ spot-color matching Data protection: AES-256 encryption on the printer over a secure network Card capacity: 200 card input (with dual input hopper), 100 card output Accepted Card Sizes: CR-80 & CR-79 Adhesive Back | 4,199 |
|--------|---|-------|

| | | |
|--------|--|-------|
| 089600 | Fargo HDP5000 Single-Sided ID Card Printer for Badge Printing Sided Printing: Single Print Method: HDP Dye-Sublimation / Resin Thermal Transfer Resolution: 300 dpi Print Speed: up to 24 seconds per card / 150 cards per hour (YMC with transfer) Accepted Card Sizes: CR-80 Warranty: 3 years (printer); Lifetime (printhead) | 3,995 |
|--------|--|-------|

| | | |
|--------|--|-------|
| 089640 | Fargo HDP5000 Dual-Sided ID Card Printer for Badge Printing Sided Printing: Dual Print Method: HDP Dye-Sublimation / Resin Thermal Transfer Resolution: 300 dpi Print Speed: up to 24 seconds per card / 150 cards per hour (YMC with transfer) Accepted Card Sizes: CR-80 Warranty: 3 years (printer); Lifetime (printhead) | 4,995 |
|--------|--|-------|



For additional information, visit the Allegion HandKey® website at <http://us.allegion.com/Products/biometrics/handkey2/pages/default.aspx>.
 RS2 offers the entire line Allegion HandKey® geometry readers. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---------|--|-------|
| HK-2-F3 | HandKey® Control Reader Requires HK-3W HandKey Gateway F series hand geometry biometric reader with memory for 512 users. No on board inputs or outputs. | 2,345 |
|---------|--|-------|

IXM™ Accessories

| | | |
|------------|--|----|
| IXM-CHARGE | IXM CHARGE Backup Battery For use with Touch and Sense biometric readers 1400 mAh Li-Ion battery for 90 - 120 min operational back up for TOUCH/SENSE | 39 |
|------------|--|----|

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---------------------------|---|------|
| IXM-CHARGE+ | IXM CHARGE+ Backup Battery | 75 |
| | For use with Titan only 5000 mAH Li-ion battery for 90 - 120 min operational back up for TITAN. | |
| MERGE-IP65-KIT | MERGE IP65 Kit | 50 |
| | For use with MERGE only The MERGE IP65 Kit includes sealed back connector and custom gasket. | |
| INVIXIUM-POWER-SUPPLY-1.5 | Invixium 12VDC 1.5A Power Supply | 51 |
| | For use with MYCRO, MERGE, TOUCH, and SENSE only 12VDC, 1.5A Power Supply for MYCRO, MERGE, TOUCH, SENSE | |
| INVIXIUM-POWER-SUPPLY-2.0 | Invixium 12VDC 2A Power Supply | 65 |
| | For use with the TITAN only 12VDC, 2A Power Supply for TITAN | |

Invixium Certified Products (ICP)

| | | |
|--|--|-------|
| CredenceTAB-CR | CredenceTAB 10 inch mobile biometric and credential reading tablet | 2,255 |
| | CredenceTAB, full configuration, FAP 30 FP and smartcard reader plus IXM application | |
| CredenceTAB-CR-MRZ | CredenceTAB 10 inch mobile biometric and credential reading tablet with MRZ | 2,858 |
| | CredenceTab, full configuration, FAP 30 FP, smartcard and passport/MRZ READER plus IXM application | |
| CredenceTWO | CredenceTWO Mobile Fingerprint Device | 1,719 |
| | CredenceTWO, without cardreader plus IXM application | |
| CredenceTWO-CR | CredenceTWO Mobile Fingerprint + Smartcard Device | 1,892 |
| | CredenceTWO, with cardreader plus IXM application | |
| INVIXIUM-FINGER-CAPTURE-DEVICE-OPTICAL | USB Optical Fingerprint Enrollment Reader | 100 |
| | Desktop optical fingerprint scanning and enrollment device with USB connectivity, integrated with IXM WEB. | |
| INVIXIUM-FINGER-CAPTURE-DEVICE-MULTISPECTRAL | USB Multispectral Fingerprint Enrollment Reader | 299 |
| | Desktop multispectral fingerprint scanning and enrollment device with USB connectivity, integrated with IXM WEB. | |

Invixium IXM Convert

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-----|
| IXM-CONVERT-500 | IXM 500 Template Conversions | 895 |
| | 500 Templates for 1 Year | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--------------------|---|--------|
| | Includes ONE Year of Phone & Email support Migrate from existing biometric solutions to Invixium. Eliminate the need for re-enrollment when switching from non proprietary fingerprint images and templates and stay future proof for your biometric installations. | |
| IXM-CONVERT-1500 | IXM 1,500 Template Conversions | 1,335 |
| | 1500 Templates for 1 Year Includes ONE Year of Phone & Email support Migrate from existing biometric solutions to Invixium. Eliminate the need for re-enrollment when switching from non proprietary fingerprint images and templates and stay future proof for your biometric installations. | |
| IXM-CONVERT-5000 | IXM 5,000 Template Conversions | 4,450 |
| | 5000 Templates for 1 Year Includes ONE Year of Phone & Email support Migrate from existing biometric solutions to Invixium. Eliminate the need for re-enrollment when switching from non proprietary fingerprint images and templates and stay future proof for your biometric installations. | |
| IXM-CONVERT-1-YEAR | IXM Unlimited Template Conversions - 1 Year | 8,895 |
| | Unlimited Templates for 1 Year Includes ONE Year of Phone & Email support Migrate from existing biometric solutions to Invixium. Eliminate the need for re-enrollment when switching from non proprietary fingerprint images and templates and stay future proof for your biometric installations. | |
| IXM-CONVERT-3-YEAR | IXM Unlimited Template Conversions - 3 Year | 22,230 |
| | Unlimited Templates for 3 Years Includes ONE Year of Phone & Email support Migrate from existing biometric solutions to Invixium. Eliminate the need for re-enrollment when switching from non proprietary fingerprint images and templates and stay future proof for your biometric installations. | |

Invixium - MYCRO Readers

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----|
| MYCRO-FP1 | MYCRO - Fingerprint Only Reader | 695 |
| | Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader Only Sensor: Optical Sensor Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 25K Log Capacity: 100K Weatherproof: IP65 Vandal Proof | |
| MYCRO-FP2 | MYCRO - Fingerprint + EM Prox/MiFARE/DESfire Reader | 835 |
| | Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader + RFID Card Reader - EM Prox/MiFARE/DESfire Sensor: Optical Sensor Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 25K Log Capacity: 100K Weatherproof: IP65 Vandal Proof | |
| MYCRO-FP3 | MYCRO - Fingerprint + HID Prox Reader | 885 |
| | Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader + RFID Card Reader - HID Prox Sensor: Optical Sensor Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 25K Log Capacity: 100K Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP65 | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----|
| MYCRO-FP4 | MYCRO - Fingerprint + iCLASS/MiFARE/DESFire Reader | 985 |
|-----------|--|-----|

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 Security: Fingerprint Reader + RFID Card Reader - iCLASS/MiFARE/DESFire
 Sensor: Optical Sensor
 Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux
 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 25K
 Log Capacity: 100K
 Vandal Proof
 Weatherproof: IP65
 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| MYCRO-FP5 | MYCRO - Fingerprint + EM Prox/HID Prox/iCLASS/MiFARE/DESFire Reader | 1,145 |
|-----------|---|-------|

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 Security: Fingerprint Reader + RFID Card Reader - EM Prox/HID Prox/iCLASS/MiFARE/DESFire
 Sensor: Optical Sensor
 Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux
 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 25K
 Log Capacity: 100K
 Vandal Proof
 Weatherproof: IP65
 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F

Invixium - MERGE Readers

| | | |
|------------|------------|-----|
| MERGE-FP22 | MERGE FP22 | 800 |
|------------|------------|-----|

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 The slimmest Invixium biometric access control product meant for indoor use.
 Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - MiFARE/DESfire
 Sensor: Active Thermal Sensor
 PoE+
 Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, USB Aux
 1:N User Capacity - 500, 1:1 User Capacity - 5K
 Log Capacity: 25K
 2.0" IPS Capacitive Touchscreen
 Corning Gorilla Glass 4
 Vandal Proof
 Weatherproof: IP65 kit available separately
 Operating Temperature: 32°F to +140°F
 Colors: White, Black, White/Black

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|
| MERGE-FP4 | MERGE FP4 | 1,095 |
|-----------|-----------|-------|

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 The slimmest Invixium biometric access control product meant for indoor use
 Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - iCLASS/MiFARE/DESfire
 Sensor: Active Thermal Sensor
 PoE+
 Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, USB Aux
 1:N User Capacity - 500, 1:1 User Capacity - 5K
 Log Capacity: 25K
 2.0" IPS Capacitive Touchscreen
 Corning Gorilla Glass 4
 Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP65 kit available separately
 Operating Temperature: 32°F to +140°F
 Colors: White, Black, White/Black

| | | |
|----------|----------|-----|
| MERGE-CR | MERGE CR | 650 |
|----------|----------|-----|

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 A card reader only version of the MERGE
 Security: RFID Card Reader Only - MiFARE/DESfire
 PoE+
 Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, USB Aux
 1:1 User Capacity - 5K

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

Log Capacity: 25K
 Vandal Proof
 Weatherproof: IP65 kit available separately
 Operating Temperature: 32°F to +140°F
 Colors: White, Black

Invixium - SENSE Readers

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----|
| SENSE-FP1 | SENSE FP1 | 940 |
|-----------|-----------|-----|

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 The ideal biometric device for all indoor access control needs.
 Security: Fingerprint Reader Only
 Sensor: Optical Sensor
 PoE+
 Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux
 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K
 Log Capacity: 500K
 Presence Detect
 Vandal Proof
 Weatherproof: IP65
 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|
| SENSE-FP2 | SENSE FP2 | 1,055 |
|-----------|-----------|-------|

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 The ideal biometric device for all indoor access control needs.
 Security: Fingerprint Reader + RFID Card Reader - EM Prox/MIFARE/DESfire
 Sensor: Optical Sensor
 PoE+
 Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux
 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K
 Log Capacity: 500K
 Presence Detect
 Vandal Proof
 Weatherproof: IP65
 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|
| SENSE-FP3 | SENSE FP3 | 1,130 |
|-----------|-----------|-------|

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 The ideal biometric device for all indoor access control needs.
 Security: Fingerprint Reader + RFID Card Reader - HID Prox
 Sensor: Optical Sensor
 PoE+
 Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux
 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K
 Log Capacity: 500K
 Presence Detect
 Vandal Proof
 Weatherproof: IP65
 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|
| SENSE-FP4 | SENSE FP4 | 1,230 |
|-----------|-----------|-------|

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 The ideal biometric device for all indoor access control needs.
 Security: Fingerprint Reader + RFID Card Reader - iCLASS/MIFARE/DESFire
 Sensor: Optical Sensor
 PoE+
 Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux
 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K
 Log Capacity: 500K
 Presence Detect
 Vandal Proof
 Weatherproof: IP65
 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--|-------------|-------|
| SENSE-FP5 | SENSE FP5 | 1,395 |
| <p>Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO The ideal biometric device for all indoor access control needs. Security: Fingerprint Reader + RFID Card Reader - EM Prox/HID Prox/iCLASS/MiFARE/DESFire Sensor: Optical Sensor PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K Presence Detect Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F</p> | | |
| SENSE-FPL1 | SENSE FPL1 | 1,325 |
| <p>Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO The ideal biometric device for a broad range of harsh outdoor environments. Security: Fingerprint Reader Only Sensor: MultiSpectral Imaging Sensor with Liveness Detection PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K Presence Detect Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F</p> | | |
| SENSE-FPL2 | SENSE FPL2 | 1,455 |
| <p>Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO The ideal biometric device for a broad range of harsh outdoor environments. Security: Fingerprint Reader + RFID Card Reader - EM Prox/MiFARE/DESfire Sensor: MultiSpectral Imaging Sensor with Liveness Detection PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K Presence Detect Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F</p> | | |
| SENSE-FPL3 | SENSE FPL3 | 1,535 |
| <p>Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO The ideal biometric device for a broad range of harsh outdoor environments. Security: Fingerprint Reader + RFID Card Reader - HID Prox Sensor: MultiSpectral Imaging Sensor with Liveness Detection PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K Presence Detect Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F</p> | | |
| SENSE-FPL4 | SENSE FPL4 | 1,650 |
| <p>Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO The ideal biometric device for a broad range of harsh outdoor environments. Security: Fingerprint Reader + RFID Card Reader - iCLASS/MiFARE/DESFire Sensor: MultiSpectral Imaging Sensor with Liveness Detection PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K Presence Detect Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP65</p> | | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F

| | | |
|------------|------------|-------|
| SENSE-FPL5 | SENSE FPL5 | 1,835 |
|------------|------------|-------|

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 The ideal biometric device for a broad range of harsh outdoor environments.
 Security: Fingerprint Reader + RFID Card Reader - EM Prox/HID Prox/iCLASS/MIFARE/DESFire
 Sensor: MultiSpectral Imaging Sensor with Liveness Detection
 PoE+
 Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux
 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K
 Log Capacity: 500K
 Presence Detect
 Vandal Proof
 Weatherproof: IP65
 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F

| Invixium - TOUCH Readers | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|
|--------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|
| TOUCH-FP1 | TOUCH FP1 | 1,155 |
|-----------|-----------|-------|

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN
 Sensor: Optical Sensor
 Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux
 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K
 Log Capacity: 500K
 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen
 Corning Gorilla Glass 3
 Presence Detect
 Vandal Proof
 Weatherproof: IP65 | Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|
| TOUCH-FP2 | TOUCH FP2 | 1,275 |
|-----------|-----------|-------|

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - EM Prox/MiFARE/DESfire
 Sensor: Optical Sensor
 Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux
 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K
 Log Capacity: 500K
 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen
 Corning Gorilla Glass 3
 Presence Detect
 Vandal Proof
 Weatherproof: IP65 | Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|
| TOUCH-FP3 | TOUCH FP3 | 1,345 |
|-----------|-----------|-------|

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - HID Prox
 Sensor: Optical Sensor
 Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux
 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K
 Log Capacity: 500K
 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen
 Corning Gorilla Glass 3
 Presence Detect
 Vandal Proof
 Weatherproof: IP65 | Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|
| TOUCH-FP4 | TOUCH FP4 | 1,425 |
|-----------|-----------|-------|

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - iCLASS/MIFARE/DESFire
 Sensor: Optical Sensor
 Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux
 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K
 Log Capacity: 500K

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---|-------|
| | 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 3 Presence Detect Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F | |
| TOUCH-FP5 | TOUCH FP5 | 1,590 |
| | Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - EM Prox/HID Prox/iCLASS/MiFARE/DESFire Sensor: Optical Sensor Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 3 Presence Detect Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F | |
| TOUCH-FP1X | TOUCH FP1X | 1,375 |
| | Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN Sensor: Optical Sensor PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 3 Presence Detect Vandal Proof Battery Backup Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F | |
| TOUCH-FP2X | TOUCH FP2X | 1,500 |
| | Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - EM Prox/MiFARE/DESfire Sensor: Optical Sensor PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 3 Presence Detect Vandal Proof Battery Backup Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F | |
| TOUCH-FP3X | TOUCH FP3X | 1,575 |
| | Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - HID Prox Sensor: Optical Sensor PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 3 Presence Detect Vandal Proof Battery Backup Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F | |
| TOUCH-FP4X | TOUCH FP4X | 1,660 |

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - iCLASS/MiFARE/DESFire

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--------------|---|-------|
| | Sensor: Optical Sensor PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 3 Presence Detect Vandal Proof Battery Backup Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F | |
| TOUCH-FP5X | TOUCH FP5X | 1,835 |
| | Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - EM Prox/HID Prox/iCLASS/MIFARE/DESFire Sensor: Optical Sensor PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 3 Presence Detect Vandal Proof Battery Backup Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F | |
| TOUCH-FP1X-W | TOUCH FP1X-W | 1,555 |
| | Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN Sensor: Optical Sensor PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 3 Presence Detect Vandal Proof Wi-Fi Bluetooth Battery Backup Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F | |
| TOUCH-FP2X-W | TOUCH FP2X-W | 1,685 |
| | Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - EM Prox/MIFARE/DESfire Sensor: Optical Sensor PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 3 Presence Detect Vandal Proof Wi-Fi Bluetooth Battery Backup Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F | |
| TOUCH-FP3X-W | TOUCH FP3X-W | 1,760 |
| | Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - HID Prox Sensor: Optical Sensor PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--------------|--|-------|
| | Corning Gorilla Glass 3 Presence Detect Vandal Proof Wi-Fi Bluetooth Battery Backup Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F | |
| TOUCH-FP4X-W | TOUCH FP4X-W | 1,845 |
| | Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - iCLASS/MIFARE/DESFire Sensor: Optical Sensor PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 3 Presence Detect Vandal Proof Wi-Fi Bluetooth Battery Backup Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F | |
| TOUCH-FP5X-W | TOUCH FP5X-W | 2,020 |
| | Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - EM Prox/HID Prox/iCLASS/MiFARE/DESFire Sensor: Optical Sensor PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 3 Presence Detect Vandal Proof Wi-Fi Bluetooth Battery Backup Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F | |
| TOUCH-FPL1 | TOUCH FPL1 | 1,585 |
| | Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN Sensor: Multispectral Imaging Sensor with Liveness Detection Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 3 Presence Detect Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F | |
| TOUCH-FPL2 | TOUCH FPL2 | 1,720 |
| | Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - EM Prox/MIFARE/DESfire Sensor: Multispectral Imaging Sensor with Liveness Detection Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 3 Presence Detect Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---|-------|
| TOUCH-FPL3 | <p>TOUCH FPL3</p> <p>Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - HID Prox Sensor: Multispectral Imaging Sensor with Liveness Detection Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 3 Presence Detect Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F</p> | 1,800 |
| TOUCH-FPL4 | <p>TOUCH FPL4</p> <p>Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - iCLASS/MiFARE/DESFire Sensor: Multispectral Imaging Sensor with Liveness Detection Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 3 Presence Detect Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F</p> | 1,890 |
| TOUCH-FPL5 | <p>TOUCH FPL5</p> <p>Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - iCLASS/MiFARE/DESFire Sensor: Multispectral Imaging Sensor with Liveness Detection Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 3 Presence Detect Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F</p> | 2,080 |
| TOUCH-FPL1X | <p>TOUCH FPL1X</p> <p>Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN Sensor: Multispectral Imaging Sensor with Liveness Detection PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 3 Presence Detect Vandal Proof Battery Backup Weatherproof: IP65 Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F</p> | 1,740 |
| TOUCH-FPL2X | <p>TOUCH FPL2X</p> <p>Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - EM Prox/MiFARE/DESfire Sensor: Multispectral Imaging Sensor with Liveness Detection PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K Log Capacity: 500K 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 3 Presence Detect</p> | 1,880 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

Vandal Proof
 Battery Backup
 Weatherproof: IP65 | Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F

| | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------|
| TOUCH-FPL3X | TOUCH FPL3X | 1,955 |
|-------------|-------------|-------|

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - HID Prox
 Sensor: Multispectral Imaging Sensor with Liveness Detection
 PoE+
 Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux
 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K
 Log Capacity: 500K
 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen
 Corning Gorilla Glass 3
 Presence Detect
 Vandal Proof
 Weatherproof: IP65 | Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F

| | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------|
| TOUCH-FPL4X | TOUCH FPL4X | 2,050 |
|-------------|-------------|-------|

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - iCLASS/MIFARE/DESFire
 Sensor: Multispectral Imaging Sensor with Liveness Detection
 PoE+
 Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux
 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K
 Log Capacity: 500K
 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen
 Corning Gorilla Glass 3
 Presence Detect
 Vandal Proof
 Weatherproof: IP65 | Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F

| | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------|
| TOUCH-FPL5X | TOUCH FPL5X | 2,235 |
|-------------|-------------|-------|

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 Security: Fingerprint Reader + PIN + RFID Card Reader - iCLASS/MIFARE/DESFire
 Sensor: Multispectral Imaging Sensor with Liveness Detection
 PoE+
 Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux
 1:N User Capacity - 10K, 1:1 User Capacity - 50K
 Log Capacity: 500K
 2.4" Capacitive Touchscreen
 Corning Gorilla Glass 3
 Presence Detect
 Vandal Proof
 Weatherproof: IP65 | Operating Temperature: -4°F to +140°F

| |
|--------------------------|
| Invixium - TITAN Readers |
|--------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------|
| TITAN-FPLV1 | TITAN FPLV1 | 4,305 |
|-------------|-------------|-------|

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 Security: Face Recognition + Fingerprint + PIN
 Sensor: Multispectral Imaging Sensor with Liveness Detection
 PoE+
 Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux
 1:N User Capacity Face - 100K, 1:1 User Capacity Face - 1 million
 1:N User Capacity Fingerprint - 50K, 1:1 User Capacity Fingerprint - 500K
 Log Capacity: 500K
 21 MP Camera with Autofocus and LED Flash | Ultra HD 4K Video Recording
 2.2 GHz Quad core Qualcomm Snapdragon Processor
 5.0" 1080p IPS Capacitive Touchscreen
 Corning Gorilla Glass 5
 Wi-Fi | Bluetooth
 Battery Backup
 Presence Detect
 Vandal Proof
 Weatherproof: IP67 | Operating Temperature: -13°F to +167°F | Colors: Carbon Black

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|--|-------|
| TITAN-FPLV2 | <p>TITAN FPLV2</p> <p>Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Face Recognition + Fingerprint + PIN + RFID Card Reader - MiFARE/DESFire/EM Prox Sensor: Multispectral Imaging Sensor with Liveness Detection PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity Face - 100K, 1:1 User Capacity Face - 1 million 1:N User Capacity Fingerprint - 50K, 1:1 User Capacity Fingerprint - 500K Log Capacity: 500K 21 MP Camera with Autofocus and LED Flash Ultra HD 4K Video Recording 2.2 GHz Quad core Qualcomm Snapdragon Processor 5.0" 1080p IPS Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 5 Wi-Fi Bluetooth Battery Backup Presence Detect Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP67 Operating Temperature: -13°F to +167°F Colors: Carbon Black</p> | 4,465 |
| TITAN-FPLV5 | <p>TITAN FPLV5</p> <p>Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Face Recognition + Fingerprint + PIN + RFID Card Reader - EM Prox/HID Prox/iCLASS/MiFARE/DESFire Sensor: Multispectral Imaging Sensor with Liveness Detection PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity Face - 100K, 1:1 User Capacity Face - 1 million 1:N User Capacity Fingerprint - 50K, 1:1 User Capacity Fingerprint - 500K Log Capacity: 500K 21 MP Camera with Autofocus and LED Flash Ultra HD 4K Video Recording 2.2 GHz Quad core Qualcomm Snapdragon Processor 5.0" 1080p IPS Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 5 Wi-Fi Bluetooth Battery Backup Presence Detect Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP67 Operating Temperature: -13°F to +167°F Colors: Carbon Black</p> | 4,705 |
| TITAN-FPU1 | <p>TITAN FPU1</p> <p>Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Face Recognition + Fingerprint + PIN Sensor: FBI Certified Optical Sensor PoE+ Device Powers Door Strike Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity Face - 100K, 1:1 User Capacity Face - 1 million 1:N User Capacity Fingerprint - 50K, 1:1 User Capacity Fingerprint - 500K Log Capacity: 500K 21 MP Camera with Autofocus and LED Flash Ultra HD 4K Video Recording 2.2 GHz Quad core Qualcomm Snapdragon Processor 5.0" 1080p IPS Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 5 Wi-Fi Bluetooth Battery Backup Presence Detect Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP67 Operating Temperature: -13°F to +167°F Colors: Anodized Silver, Carbon Black</p> | 2,990 |
| TITAN-FPU2 | <p>TITAN FPU2</p> <p>Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Face Recognition + Fingerprint + PIN + RFID Card Reader - MiFARE/DESFire/EM Prox Sensor: FBI Certified Optical Sensor PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity Face - 100K, 1:1 User Capacity Face - 1 million</p> | 3,150 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---|-------|
| | 1:N User Capacity Fingerprint - 50K, 1:1 User Capacity Fingerprint - 500K Log Capacity: 500K 21 MP Camera with Autofocus and LED Flash Ultra HD 4K Video Recording 2.2 GHz Quad core Qualcomm Snapdragon Processor 5.0" 1080p IPS Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 5 Wi-Fi Bluetooth Battery Backup Presence Detect Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP67 Operating Temperature: -13°F to +167°F Colors: Anodized Silver, Carbon Black | |
| TITAN-FPU5 | TITAN FPU5 | 3,390 |
| | Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Face Recognition + Fingerprint + PIN + RFID Card Reader - EM Prox/HID Prox/iCLASS/MIFARE/DESFire Sensor: FBI Certified Optical Sensor PoE+ Device Powers Door Strike Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity Face - 100K, 1:1 User Capacity Face - 1 million 1:N User Capacity Fingerprint - 50K, 1:1 User Capacity Fingerprint - 500K Log Capacity: 500K 21 MP Camera with Autofocus and LED Flash Ultra HD 4K Video Recording 2.2 GHz Quad core Qualcomm Snapdragon Processor 5.0" 1080p IPS Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 5 Wi-Fi Bluetooth Battery Backup Presence Detect Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP67 Operating Temperature: -13°F to +167°F Colors: Anodized Silver, Carbon Black | |
| TITAN-FV1 | TITAN FV1 | 4,140 |
| | Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Face Recognition + Finger Vein + PIN Sensor: Finger Vein Sensor with Liveness Detection PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity Face - 100K, 1:1 User Capacity Face - 1 million 1:N User Capacity Finger Vein - 1000, 1:1 User Capacity Finger Vein - 500K Log Capacity: 500K 21 MP Camera with Autofocus and LED Flash Ultra HD 4K Video Recording 2.2 GHz Quad core Qualcomm Snapdragon Processor 5.0" 1080p IPS Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 5 Wi-Fi Bluetooth Battery Backup Presence Detect Vandal Proof Weatherproof: IP67 Operating Temperature: -13°F to +167°F Colors: Anodized Silver, Carbon Black | |
| TITAN-FV2 | TITAN FV2 | 4,300 |
| | Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO Security: Face Recognition + Finger Vein + PIN + RFID Card Reader - MIFARE/DESFire/EM Prox Sensor: Finger Vein Sensor with Liveness Detection PoE+ Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux 1:N User Capacity Face - 100K, 1:1 User Capacity Face - 1 million 1:N User Capacity Finger Vein - 1000, 1:1 User Capacity Finger Vein - 500K Log Capacity: 500K 21 MP Camera with Autofocus and LED Flash Ultra HD 4K Video Recording 2.2 GHz Quad core Qualcomm Snapdragon Processor 5.0" 1080p IPS Capacitive Touchscreen Corning Gorilla Glass 5 Wi-Fi Bluetooth Battery Backup | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

Presence Detect
 Vandal Proof
 Weatherproof: IP67 | Operating Temperature: -13°F to +167°F
 Colors: Anodized Silver, Carbon Black

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|
| TITAN-FV5 | TITAN FV5 | 4,540 |
|-----------|-----------|-------|

Requires IXM-WEB, IXM-LINK, and either S-BIO or E-BIO
 Security: Face Recognition + Finger Vein + PIN + RFID Card Reader - EM Prox/HID Prox/iCLASS/MIFARE/DESFire Sensor:
 Finger Vein Sensor with Liveness Detection
 PoE+
 Device Powers Door Strike
 Communication: TCP/IP, 512 Bit Customizable Wiegand Input/Output, RS-485, RS-232, USB Aux
 1:N User Capacity Face - 100K, 1:1 User Capacity Face - 1 million
 1:N User Capacity Finger Vein - 1000, 1:1 User Capacity Finger Vein - 500K
 Log Capacity: 500K | 21 MP Camera with Autofocus and LED Flash | Ultra HD 4K Video Recording
 2.2 GHz Quad core Qualcomm Snapdragon Processor
 5.0" 1080p IPS Capacitive Touchscreen
 Corning Gorilla Glass 5
 Wi-Fi | Bluetooth
 Battery Backup
 Presence Detect
 Vandal Proof
 Weatherproof: IP67 | Operating Temperature: -13°F to +167°F
 Colors: Anodized Silver, Carbon Black

Invixium Software

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|---|
| IXM-LINK-5 | IXM Link 5 Devices | 0 |
|------------|--------------------|---|

Requires IXM WEB
 Perfect Integration between IXM WEB and Access It! Universal.NET. With bidirectional data transfer and Auto Sync to make management and system administration easier.
 Up to 5 devices

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-------|
| IXM-LINK-20 | IXM Link 20 Devices | 1,780 |
|-------------|---------------------|-------|

Requires IXM WEB
 Perfect Integration between IXM WEB and Access It! Universal.NET. With bidirectional data transfer and Auto Sync to make management and system administration easier.
 Up to 20 devices

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-------|
| IXM-LINK-50 | IXM Link 50 Devices | 3,560 |
|-------------|---------------------|-------|

Requires IXM WEB
 Perfect Integration between IXM WEB and Access It! Universal.NET. With bidirectional data transfer and Auto Sync to make management and system administration easier.
 Up to 50 devices

| | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------|
| IXM-LINK-100 | IXM Link 100 Devices | 6,230 |
|--------------|----------------------|-------|

Requires IXM WEB
 Perfect Integration between IXM WEB and Access It! Universal.NET. With bidirectional data transfer and Auto Sync to make management and system administration easier.
 Up to 100 devices

| | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| IXM-LINK-200 | IXM Link 200 Devices | 11,560 |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|

Requires IXM WEB
 Perfect Integration between IXM WEB and Access It! Universal.NET. With bidirectional data transfer and Auto Sync to make management and system administration easier.
 Up to 200 devices

| | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| IXM-LINK-300 | IXM Link 300 Devices | 16,895 |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|

Requires IXM WEB
 Perfect Integration between IXM WEB and Access It! Universal.NET. With bidirectional data transfer and Auto Sync to make

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

management and system administration easier.
Up to 300 devices

| | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| IXM-LINK-500 | IXM Link 500 Devices | 25,780 |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|

Requires IXM WEB
Perfect Integration between IXM WEB and Access It! Universal.NET. With bidirectional data transfer and Auto Sync to make management and system administration easier.
Up to 500 devices

| | | |
|----------------|------------------------|--------|
| IXM-LINK-1000+ | IXM Link 1,000 Devices | 43,560 |
|----------------|------------------------|--------|

Requires IXM WEB
Perfect Integration between IXM WEB and Access It! Universal.NET. With bidirectional data transfer and Auto Sync to make management and system administration easier.
Up to 1,000 devices

| | | |
|-------------|-------------|-----|
| IXM-REPORTS | IXM Reports | 535 |
|-------------|-------------|-----|

Requires IXM WEB
Includes ONE Year of Phone & Email support
IXM Reports - Track. Monitor. Control.
A basic time and attendance module to generate up to 17 different types of reports to prevent time theft and improve workforce productivity.

| | | |
|---------|---------|---|
| IXM-WEB | IXM Web | 0 |
|---------|---------|---|

Includes ONE Year of Phone & Email support
The management software for IXM Device and User registration, configuration, monitoring and reporting. A complete and independent enterprise solution with licensed modules, making Invixium a one stop shop for all biometric needs.
Free with IXM Devices
Centralized web server installation
Browser based | Remote Accessibility
T&A
User & Device Groups
Scheduled Backups
Transaction Logs
Panel Feedback

| |
|--|
| MorphoTrak - Indoor/Outdoor Weather Resistant Readers |
|--|

For additional information, visit the Morpho website at <http://usa.morpho.com/>.

Full Integration takes two reader ports, one for the Wiegand reader data and one for the RS-485 to transmit the finger print template
Full Integration does NOT support finger print only mode

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 4G-FXLS | 4GV-Flex Lite Fingerprint Only Reader | 806 |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----|

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 4G-FXLS-O | 4G V-Flex Lite fingerprint/iCLASS/MIFARE/Desfire Reader | 1,108 |
|-----------|---|-------|

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 4G-FXLS-P | 4G V-Flex Lite Fingerprint/Prox Reader | 1,002 |
|-----------|--|-------|

| |
|------------------------------------|
| MorphoTrak - Indoor Readers |
|------------------------------------|

For additional information, visit the Morpho website at <http://usa.morpho.com/>.

Full Integration takes two reader ports, one for the Wiegand reader data and one for the RS-485 to transmit the finger print template
Full Integration does NOT support finger print only mode

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---|-------|
| 4G-FXS | 4G V-Flex Fingerprint Only Reader | 877 |
| 4G-FXS-G | 4G V-Flex Fingerprint/MIFARE-Desfire Reader | 1,141 |
| 4G-FXS-H | 4G V-Flex Fingerprint/iCLASS Reader | 1,137 |
| 4G-FXS-P | 4G V-Flex Fingerprint/Proximity Reader | 1,016 |

MorphoTrak - Outdoor Weather Resistant Readers

For additional information, visit the Morpho website at <http://usa.morpho.com/>.

Full Integration takes two reader ports, one for the Wiegand reader data and one for the RS-485 to transmit the finger print template
Full Integration does NOT support finger print only mode

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| 4G-FXS-WR | 4G V-Flex Fingerprint Only Reader | 1,212 |
| 4G-FXS-G-WR | 4G V-Flex Fingerprint/MIFARE/Desfire Reader | 1,577 |
| 4G-FXS-H-WR | 4G V-Flex Fingerprint/iCLASS Reader | 1,573 |
| 4G-FXS-P-WR | 4G V-Flex Fingerprint/Proximity Reader | 1,389 |

Suprema - Readers

For additional information, visit the Suprema website at <https://www.supremainc.com/en>.

RS2 offers the entire Suprema line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

All hardware and reader devices require software licensing as outlined in the Suprema - Software section

| | | |
|--|---|-------|
| BC-FSM | BC-FSM - MIFARE/Desfire Face Recognition Biometric Reader | 2,630 |
| FaceStation face recognition biometric reader, RFID 13.56MHz MIFARE/Desfire. | | |
| BC-BEWMOC | BC-BEWMOC - MIFARE/Desfire Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 1,030 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---|-------|
| | BioEntry W fingerprint biometric reader, RFID 13.56MHz MIFARE/Desfire, optical sensor, IP65-rated vandal resistant. | |
| BC-BEWHOC | BC-BEWHOC - HID Proximity Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 1,045 |
| | BioEntry W fingerprint biometric reader, RFID 125 kHz HID proximity, optical sensor, IP65-rated vandal resistant. | |
| BC-BEWIOC | BC-BEWIOC - iCLASS Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 1,120 |
| | BioEntry W fingerprint biometric reader, RFID 13.56MHz HID iCLASS, optical sensor, IP65-rated vandal resistant. | |
| BC-BLNOC | BC-BLNOC - MIFARE/Desfire Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 1,080 |
| | BioLite Net fingerprint biometric reader, RFID 13.56MHz MIFARE/Desfire, optical sensor, IP65-rated outdoor. | |
| BC-BEPLOC | BC-BEPLOC - EM Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 650 |
| | Market as finger only BioEntry Plus fingerprint biometric reader, EM, optical. | |
| BC-BEPHOC | BC-BEPHOC - HID Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 865 |
| | Power supply sold separately: PWR123 BioEntry Plus fingerprint biometric reader, UL294, HID proximity, optical. | |
| BC-BEPMOC | BC-BEPMOC - MIFARE Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 845 |
| | Power supply sold separately: PWR123 BioEntry Plus fingerprint biometric reader, UL294, MIFARE, optical. | |
| BC-BIOMINI | BC-BIOMINI - USB Fingerprint Biometric Enrollment Scanner | 486 |
| PWR121 | PWR121 - Power Adapter for DEMO USE | 80 |
| | Compatible biometric readers: BioLite Net, BioEntry W, X-Station, BioStation 2 | |
| PWR122 | PWR122 - Power Adapter for DEMO USE | 90 |
| | Compatible biometric readers: D-Station and BioStation | |
| PWR123 | PWR123 - Power Adapter for DEMO USE | 90 |
| | Compatible biometric reader: Bio Entry Plus | |
| MS-BST2 | BioStation T2 Desktop Stand | 201 |
| | Stand only | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--------------|---|-------|
| MS-BST | BioStation Desktop Stand | 201 |
| | Stand only | |
| MS-BEP | BioEntry Plus Desktop Stand | 201 |
| | Stand only | |
| BC-BS2-OEPW | BC-BS2-OEPW - EM Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 1,635 |
| | BioStation 2 fingerprint biometric reader, RFID 125 kHz EM, optical sensor (OP5) POE Wifi IP65 rated. | |
| BC-BS2-OMPW | BC-BS2-OMPW - MIFARE/Desfire Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 1,670 |
| | BioStation 2 fingerprint biometric reader, RFID 13.56 MHz MIFARE/Desfire, optical sensor (OP5) POE Wifi IP65 rated. | |
| BC-BS2-OHPW | BC-BS2-OHPW - HID Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 1,750 |
| | BioStation 2 fingerprint biometric reader, RFID 125 kHz HID Proximity, optical sensor (OP5) POE Wifi IP65 rated. | |
| BC-BS2-OIPW | BC-BS2-OIPW - iCLASS/iCLASS SE Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 1,850 |
| | BioStation 2 fingerprint biometric reader, RFID 13.56 MHz HID iCLASS/iCLASS SE, optical sensor (OP5) POE Wifi IP65 rated. | |
| BC-BSA2-OEPW | BC-BSA2-OEPW - EM Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 2,050 |
| | BioStation A2 fingerprint biometric reader, RFID 125 kHz EM, optical sensor (OP5) POE Wifi live finger recognition. | |
| BC-BSA2-OIPW | BC-BSA2-OIPW - iCLASS/iCLASS SE Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 2,295 |
| | BioStation A2 fingerprint biometric reader, RFID 13.56 MHz HID iCLASS/iCLASS SE, optical sensor (OP5) POE Wifi live finger recognition. | |
| BC-BSA2-OHPW | BC-BSA2-OHPW - HID Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 2,180 |
| | BioStation A2 fingerprint biometric reader, RFID 125 kHz HID Proximity, optical sensor (OP5) POE Wifi live finger recognition. | |
| BC-BSA2-OMPW | BC-BSA2-OMPW - MIFARE/Desfire Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 2,080 |
| | BioStation A2 fingerprint biometric reader, RFID 13.56 MHz MIFARE/Desfire, optical sensor (OP5) POE Wifi live finger recognition. | |
| BSL2-OE | BSL2-OE - EM Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 1,260 |
| | BioStation L2 fingerprint biometric reader, RFID 125 kHz EM, optical sensor (OP5) live finger recognition. | |
| BSL2-OM | BSL2-OM - MIFARE/Desfire Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 1,290 |
| | BioStation L2 fingerprint biometric reader, RFID 13.56 MHz MIFARE/Desfire, optical sensor (OP5), live finger recognition. | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--|---|-------|
| BEW2-ODP | BEW2-ODP - EM Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 1,290 |
| BioEntry W2 fingerprint biometric reader, dual RFID 13.56 MHz MIFARE/Desfire/Felica, 125 KHz EM, optical sensor (OP5), PoE, live finger detection, IP67, IK08. | | |
| BEW2-OHP | BEW2-OHP - HID Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 1,290 |
| BioEntry W2 fingerprint biometric reader, RFID 125 KHz proximity, optical sensor (OP5), PoE, live finger detection, IP67, IK08. | | |
| BEW2-OAP | BEW2-OAP - multiCLASS SE Fingerprint Biometric Reader | 1,920 |
| BioEntry W2 fingerprint biometric reader, multiCLASS SE 13.56MHz iCLASS/iCLASS SE, 125KHz, HID proximity, dual RFID 13.56 MHz MIFARE/Desfire/Felica, 125 KHz EM, optical sensor (OP5), PoE, live finger detection, IP67, IK08. | | |

Suprema - Software

For additional information, visit the Suprema website at <https://www.supremainc.com/en>.
RS2 offers the entire Suprema line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|--|--|-------|
| BC-BSC | BC-BSC - BioConnect Basic Edition | 0 |
| Includes 1 Year of BioConnect Basic Edition support BioConnect Basic Edition required for all biometric device sales and installations from 1-20 devices. | | |
| BC-STND | BC-STND - BioConnect Standard Edition | 2,345 |
| Includes 1 Year of BioConnect Standard Edition support BioConnect Standard Edition required for all biometric device sales and installations from 21-50 devices. | | |
| BC-PRO | BC-PRO - BioConnect Professional Edition | 5,470 |
| Includes 1 Year of BioConnect Professional Edition support BioConnect Professional Edition required for all biometric device sales and installations from 51-100 devices. | | |
| BC-BCSW | BC-BCSW - BioConnect Pilot Edition | 142 |
| BioConnect Pilot Edition device license add-on for devices NOT purchased through RS2 . | | |

ZKAccess - Software

For additional information, visit the ZKAccess website at <http://www.zkaccess.com/>.
RS2 offers the entire ZKAccess line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-----|
| ZKBioPack-Access It | ZKBioPack-Access It | 150 |
| ZKBioPack software is launched from inside the Access It! interface, making it completely seamless to the user. ZKBioPack allows the user to enroll fingerprints and then subsequently synchronize those fingerprint (templates) with all the ZKAccess biometric readers on the user's network inc. F18 indoor fingerprint reader, TF1600 and TF1700 outdoor fingerprint readers, FV350 combination fingerprint and finger-vein indoor reader, and MB700 combination fingerprint and face indoor reader. Each computer running Access It! needs a copy of ZKBioPack-Access It! Also required is a ZK4500 enrollment reader. | | |

ZKAccess - Enrollment Reader

For additional information, visit the ZKAccess website at <http://www.zkaccess.com/>.
RS2 offers the entire ZKAccess line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

listed.

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| ZK4500 | ZK4500 - Enrollment Fingerprint Reader | 100 |
|--------|--|-----|

Enrollment fingerprint reader connected to computer running Access It! and ZKBioPack via USB.

ZKAccess - Standalone Biometric + RFID Readers

For additional information, visit the ZKAccess website at <http://www.zkaccess.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire ZKAccess line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|-------|---|-------|
| FV350 | FV350 - Fingerprint + Finger-vein + RFID Reader | 1,680 |
|-------|---|-------|

Fingerprint & Finger-vein + RFID Reader
 Communication: TCP/IP and USB Host
 Wiegand Input/Output
 Finger-vein and Fingerprint Capacity: 1,000
 Logs Capacity: 30,000

| | | |
|--------------|--|-------|
| FV350-Mifare | FV350-Mifare - Fingerprint + Finger-vein + RFID Reader with Mifare | 1,780 |
|--------------|--|-------|

Fingerprint & Finger-vein + RFID Reader with Mifare
 Communication: TCP/IP and USB Host
 Wiegand Input/Output
 Finger Vein and Fingerprint Capacity: 1,000
 Logs Capacity: 30,000

| | | |
|--------|------------------------------------|-----|
| F18-ID | F18-ID - Fingerprint + RFID Reader | 700 |
|--------|------------------------------------|-----|

Fingerprint + RFID Reader
 Communication: TCP/IP, RS-485, and USB-Host
 Wiegand Input/Output
 Fingerprint Capacity: 3,000
 Logs Capacity: 30,000

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| F18-Mifare | F18-Mifare - Fingerprint + RFID Reader | 780 |
|------------|--|-----|

Fingerprint + RFID Reader
 Communication: TCP/IP, RS-485, and USB-Host
 Wiegand Input/Output: Mifare
 Fingerprint Capacity: 3,000
 Logs Capacity: 30,000

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| F18-HID | F18-HID - Fingerprint + RFID Reader | 820 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|

Fingerprint + RFID Reader
 Communication: TCP/IP, RS-485, and USB-Host
 Wiegand Input/Output: HID
 Fingerprint Capacity: 3,000
 Logs Capacity: 30,000

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| MB700-ID | MB700-ID - Facial + Fingerprint + RFID Reader | 900 |
|----------|---|-----|

Facial + Fingerprint + RFID Reader
 Communication: TCP/IP and USB Host
 Wiegand Input/Output
 Fingerprint Capacity: 2,000
 Face Capacity: 1,500
 Logs Capacity: 10,000

| | | |
|--------------|---|-------|
| MB700-Mifare | MB700-Mifare - Facial + Fingerprint + RFID Reader | 1,000 |
|--------------|---|-------|

Facial + Fingerprint + RFID Reader
 Communication: TCP/IP and USB Host
 Wiegand Input/Output: Mifare

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---------------|---|-------|
| | Fingerprint Capacity: 2,000 Face Capacity: 1,500 Logs Capacity: 10,000 | |
| MB700-HID | MB700-HID - Facial + Fingerprint + RFID Reader | 1,060 |
| | Facial + Fingerprint + RFID Reader Communication: TCP/IP and USB Host Wiegand Input/Output: HID Fingerprint Capacity: 2,000 Face Capacity: 1,500 Logs Capacity: 10,000 | |
| TF1600 | TF1600 - Weatherproof (IP-65) Fingerprint + RFID Reader | 1,000 |
| | Weatherproof (IP-65) Fingerprint + RFID Reader Operates in Temperature: -40 F to 113 F Communication: TCP/IP and USB Host 26-bit Wiegand Input/Output Fingerprint Capacity: 2,200 Card Capacity: 10,000 Logs Capacity: 30,000 | |
| TF1600-Mifare | TF1600-Mifare - Weatherproof (IP-65) Fingerprint + RFID Reader | 1,100 |
| | Weatherproof (IP-65) Fingerprint + RFID Reader Operates in Temperature: -40 F to 113 F Communication: TCP/IP and USB Host 26-bit Wiegand Input/Output: Mifare Fingerprint Capacity: 2,200 Card Capacity: 10,000 Logs Capacity: 30,000 | |
| TF1700 | TF1700 - Weatherproof (IP-65) Fingerprint + RFID Reader | 880 |
| | Weatherproof (IP-65) Fingerprint + RFID Reader Communication: TCP/IP and USB Host 26-bit Wiegand Input/Output Fingerprint Capacity: 3,000 Card Capacity: 10,000 Logs Capacity: 30,000 | |
| TF1700-Mifare | TF1700-Mifare - Weatherproof (IP-65) Fingerprint + RFID Reader | 980 |
| | Weatherproof (IP-65) Fingerprint + RFID Reader Communication: TCP/IP and USB Host 26-bit Wiegand Input/Output: Mifare Fingerprint Capacity: 3,000 Card Capacity: 10,000 Logs Capacity: 30,000 | |

ZKAccess - Wiegand Only Readers

For additional information, visit the ZKAccess website at <http://www.zkaccess.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire ZKAccess line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|--------|---|----|
| KR500E | KR500E - Mullion Mount Proximity Reader | 40 |
| | Proximity mullion mount reader 125kHz 26 bit. | |
| KR500M | KR500M - Mullion Mount Mifare Reader | 60 |
| | Mifare mullion mount reader 13.56MHz 34 bit. | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---|------|
| KR501E | KR501E - Proximity Reader Proximity wall mount reader 125kHz 26 bit. | 40 |
| KR501M | KR501M - Mifare Reader Mifare wall mount reader 13.56MHz 34 bit. | 60 |
| KR502E | KR502E - Proximity Reader Proximity single gang wall mount reader 125kHz 26 bit. | 40 |
| KR502M | KR502M - Mifare Reader Mifare single gang wall mount reader 13.56MHz 34 bit. | 60 |

ZKAccess - POE Injector and Splitter

For additional information, visit the ZKAccess website at <http://www.zkaccess.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire ZKAccess line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|----------------|--|-----|
| 12V DC POE SPL | POE - Injector and Splitter Power over Ethernet 12VDC @ 2A Output | 100 |
|----------------|--|-----|

ZKAccess - Accessories - Cards and Fobs

For additional information, visit the ZKAccess website at <http://www.zkaccess.com/>.

RS2 offers the entire ZKAccess line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| PROX-CARD-CLAMSHELL | 125 kHz Clamshell Prox Card | 2.00 |
| PROX-CARD-ISO | 125 KHz ISO Graphics Prox Card | 2.50 |
| PROX-KEY-FOB | 125 KHz Prox Key Tag Fob | 2.75 |
| PROX-STICKER | 125 KHz Prox Wafer Sticker | 2.75 |
| MIFARE-CARD | MF1 S50 Mifare Card | 4.00 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

Codebench® - PIVCLASS Validation Workstation - MS

For additional information, visit the Codebench website at <https://www.hidglobal.com/products/software/pivclass>.
RS2 offers the entire Codebench line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| PVC-D/S | PVC-D/S - PIVCheck Desktop Software | 2,530 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-------|

PIVCheck desktop software that allows a solid, three-step authentication process, extract cardholder data from a FIPS 201-compliant smart card, and on-card biometrics using a fingerprint capture device capable of single fingerprint capture.

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| PVC-D/S-MS | PVC-D/S-MS - Annual Technical Support Plan | 330 |
|------------|--|-----|

Annual technical support plan for PIVCheck Plus desktop software only.

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|-------|
| PVC-M/S | PVC-M/S - PIVCheck Mobile Software | 2,530 |
|---------|------------------------------------|-------|

| | | |
|---------|---|-------|
| PVCAT-D | PVCAT-D - PIVCheck Desktop Audit Trail Software | 1,484 |
|---------|---|-------|

PIVCheck desktop audit trail software enables PCs running PIVCheck desktop edition to upload their validation activity logs to a central database for consolidated validation activity and exception reporting.

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| PVCAT-D-MS | PVCAT-D-MS - Validation Workstation Audit Trail Maintenance and Annual Support | 194 |
|------------|--|-----|

First year included with purchase
Monday - Friday, 8AM to 5PM Central Time
Validation workstation audit trail maintenance and annual support subscription service.

Codebench® - PIVCLASS Registration Engine and Certificate Manager

For additional information, visit the Codebench website at <https://www.hidglobal.com/products/software/pivclass>.
RS2 offers the entire Codebench line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|----------------|---|--------|
| PVCP-D/S-19-00 | PVCP-D/S-19-00 - PIVCheck Plus Desktop Software | 12,299 |
|----------------|---|--------|

PIVCheck plus desktop software audit trail software with 1 plug-in.

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| PVCP-D/S-MS | PVCP-D/S-MS - Annual Technical Support Plan for PIVCheck Plus Desktop Software | 1,604 |
|-------------|--|-------|

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| PVCP-M/S | PVCP-M/S - PIVCheck Plus Mobile Software | 12,299 |
|----------|--|--------|

PIVCheck plus mobile software audit trail software with 1 plug-in.

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---|---|--------|
| PVC-CM | PVC-CM - PIVCheck Certificate Manager Software | 14,788 |
| PIVCheck certificate manager software revalidates imported cardholder certificates at regular intervals, ensuring that the credentials used PACS are backed by a valid set of digital certificates. | | |
| PVC-CM-MS | PVC-CM-MS - Annual Technical Support Plan for PIVCheck Certificate Manager Software | 1,928 |
| PVC-CM-REDNT | PVC-CM-REDNT - pivCLASS Certificate Manager - Redundant Copy | 7,391 |
| One license per PACS Primary PVC-CM required First year maintenance and support included in purchase price pivCLASS certificate manager - redundant copy for use as hot backup. | | |
| PVC-CM-REDNT-MS | PVC-CM-REDNT-MS - pivCLASS Certificate Manager Redundant Copy Maintenance and Support | 964 |
| First year included with purchase Monday - Friday, 8AM to 5PM Central Time pivCLASS certificate manager redundant copy maintenance and support annual subscription service. | | |

Codebench® - pivCLASS Passage

For additional information, visit the Codebench website at <https://www.hidglobal.com/products/software/pivclass>. RS2 offers the entire Codebench line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|--|--|-----|
| PVC-PAS | PVC-PAS - PIVCheck Passage | 489 |
| PIVCheck Passage allows a PC running PIVCheck or PIVCheck Plus, or a mobile reader running OMNICheck Plus or OMNICheck Plus with PACS Registration, to send a Wiegand signal to a PACS control panel to open a door or gate after a successful card validation . | | |
| PVC-PAS-REDNT | PVC-PAS-REDNT - pivCLASS Passage Software - Redundant Copy | 245 |
| One license per PACS Primary PVC-PAS required First year maintenance and support included in purchase price pivCLASS passage software - redundant copy for use as hot backup. | | |
| PVC-PCB | PVC-PCB - pivCLASS Passage Converter Board | 782 |
| Hardware board that converts the received valid identifier into Wiegand format and sends to PACS. One board per access point is required. | | |

Codebench® - pivCLASS Reader Services

For additional information, visit the Codebench website at <https://www.hidglobal.com/products/software/pivclass>. RS2 offers the entire Codebench line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---|--|-----|
| PVC-FXRDR | PVC-FXRDR - PIVCheck Fixed Reader Service | 251 |
| One per fixed bio reader PIVCheck Fixed Reader Service provides a programmable interface between the PIVCheck PACS Service database and certain fixed, biometric readers, enabling those readers to request information related to a given FASC-N. Based on XML-RPC, the Fixed Reader Service module exposes a simple, yet secure API for cardholder information requests. | | |
| PVC-FXRDR-MS | PVC-FXRDR-MS - Annual Technical Support Plan for PIVCheck Fixed Reader Service | 33 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

One per fixed bio reader

Codebench® - pivCLASS Mobile Validation Software

For additional information, visit the Codebench website at <https://www.hidglobal.com/products/software/pivclass>. RS2 offers the entire Codebench line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|----------------|--|--------|
| OMNPR-SW-19-00 | OMNPR-SW-19-00 - pivCLASS Mobile Registration Engine | 12,299 |
|----------------|--|--------|

Does not include mobile reader
pivCLASS mobile registration engine includes software and support documentation.

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| OMNP-SW | OMNP-SW - pivCLASS Mobile Validator | 3,807 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-------|

Does not include mobile reader
pivCLASS mobile validator includes software and supporting documentation.

| | | |
|---------|---|-----|
| OMNP-MS | OMNP-MS - pivCLASS Mobile Validator Maintenance and Support | 497 |
|---------|---|-----|

First year included with purchase
Monday - Friday, 8AM to 5PM Central Time
pivCLASS mobile validator maintenance and support annual subscription service.

| | | |
|----------|---|-------|
| OMNPR-MS | OMNPR-MS - pivCLASS Mobile Registration Engine Maintenance and Support Annual | 1,604 |
|----------|---|-------|

First year included with purchase
Monday - Friday, 8AM to 5PM Central Time
pivCLASS mobile registration engine maintenance and support annual subscription service.

Codebench® - USB Reader and Biometric Sensor

For additional information, visit the Codebench website at <https://www.hidglobal.com/products/software/pivclass>. RS2 offers the entire Codebench line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|-------------|---|----|
| R36210010-1 | R36210010-1 - OMNIKEY Smart Card Reader | 58 |
|-------------|---|----|

OMNIKEY 3621 USB PINPAD smart card reader. Contact reader with secure pin entry. Secure Pin Entry (class 2/3) with display, EMV, USB 2.0, CCID and TAA compliant.

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| MSO1300e | MSO1300e - Desktop MorphoSmart Optic | 510 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----|

Desktop MorphoSmart optic with FBI certified sensor (USB) with contact reader.

Codebench® - pivCLASS Authentication Module - Hardware, Firmware and M&S

For additional information, visit the Codebench website at <https://www.hidglobal.com/products/software/pivclass>. RS2 offers the entire Codebench line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|------------|---|-------|
| 91000ABNNN | 91000ABNNN - M2000 - pivCLASS Authentication Module | 2,325 |
|------------|---|-------|

First year included with purchase
M2000 - pivCLASS authentication module (PAM) Universal FIPS-201 hardware module, preloaded firmware and documentation (with plastic enclosure back plate & cover).

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---|------|
| 91000-MS | 91000-MS - PAM Firmware Maintenance and Support | 200 |

First year included with purchase
 Monday - Friday, 8AM to 5PM Central Time
 PAM firmware maintenance and support, annual fee (per unit), first year included with purchase.

Codebench® - pivCLASS Bundles

For additional information, visit the Codebench website at <https://www.hidglobal.com/products/software/pivclass>.
 RS2 offers the entire Codebench line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|---------|--|-------|
| B920NHR | B920NHR - pivCLASS 2 Reader Bundle for CHUID, CAK Authentication | 2,170 |
|---------|--|-------|

First year PAM maintenance and support included with purchase
 pivCLASS 2 Reader Bundle for CHUID, CAK Authentication includes: One (1) PAM with cover and back plate, two (2) R40-H Contactless Finished Smart Card Readers, Wall Switch, No Prox, FDX. Supports FIPS 201 CHUID and CAK authentication modes.

| | | |
|---------|--|-------|
| B920PHR | B920PHR - pivCLASS 2 Reader Bundle for CHUID, CAK Authentication | 2,254 |
|---------|--|-------|

First year PAM maintenance and support included with purchase
 pivCLASS 2 Reader Bundle for CHUID, CAK Authentication Includes: One (1) PAM with cover and back plate, two (2) RP40-H Contactless Finished Smart Card Readers, Wall Switch, with Prox, FDX. Supports FIPS 201 CHUID and CAK authentication modes and all (Std) Prox.

| | | |
|---------|---|-------|
| B923NPR | B923NPR - pivCLASS 2 Reader Bundle for PIV Authentication | 2,856 |
|---------|---|-------|

First year PAM maintenance and support included with purchase
 pivCLASS 2 Reader Bundle for PIV Authentication, Key Pad, LCD Includes: One (1) PAM with cover and back plate, two (2) RKCL40-H Contactless and Contact Finished Smart Card Readers with LCD, Keypad, Wall Switch, No Prox, FDX. Supports FIPS 201 CHUID, CAK and PIV+PIN authentication modes.

| | | |
|---------|---|-------|
| B923PPR | B923PPR - pivCLASS 2 Reader Bundle for PIV Authentication | 2,940 |
|---------|---|-------|

First year PAM maintenance and support included with purchase
 pivCLASS 2 Reader Bundle for PIV Authentication, Key Pad, LCD Includes: One (1) PAM with cover and back plate, two (2) RPKCL40-H Contactless and Contact Finished Smart Card Readers with LCD, Keypad, Wall Switch, with Prox, FDX. Supports FIPS 201 CHUID, CAK, PIV+PIN authentication modes and all (Std) Prox.

Codebench® - pivCLASS Readers

For additional information, visit the Codebench website at <https://www.hidglobal.com/products/software/pivclass>.
 RS2 offers the entire Codebench line. Please contact an RS2 sales representative for pricing and availability of items not listed.

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| 923NPR | 923NPR - RKCL40-P Contactless and Contact Finished Smart Card Reader | 853 |
|--------|--|-----|

RKCL40-P Contactless and Contact Finished Smart Card Readers with LCD, Keypad, Wall Switch, No Prox, FDX Supports PKI-Based FIPS 201 Credentials including PIV, PIC-I, CIV, CAC, TWIC, FRAC

| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| 923PPR | 923PPR - RPKCL40-P Contactless and Contact Finished Smart Card Reader | 895 |
|--------|---|-----|

RPKCL40-P Contactless and Contact Finished Smart Card Readers with LCD, Keypad, Wall Switch, With Prox, FDX Supports PKI-Based FIPS 201 Credentials including PIV, PIC-I, CIV, CAC, TWIC, FRAC

| | | |
|--------|---|-------|
| 924NPR | 924NPR - RKCLB40-P Contactless and Contact Finished Smart Card Reader | 1,445 |
|--------|---|-------|

RKCLB40-P Contactless and Contact Finished Smart Card Readers with LCD, Keypad, Wall Switch, FDX No Prox, & Biometric Sensor Supports PKI-Based FIPS 201 Credentials including PIV, PIC-I, CIV, CAC, TWIC, FRAC

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---|---|------|
| 900NHR | 900NHR - R10-H Contactless Finished Smart Card Reader | 176 |
| R10-H Contactless Finished Smart Card Readers Mini Mullion No Prox, FDX Supports PKI-Based FIPS 201 Credentials including PIV, PIC-I, CIV, CAC, TWIC, FRAC | | |
| 900PHR | 900PHR - RP10-H Contactless Finished Smart Card Reader | 218 |
| RP10-H Contactless Finished Smart Card Readers Mini Mullion With Prox, FDX Supports PKI-Based FIPS 201 Credentials including PIV, PIC-I, CIV, CAC, TWIC, FRAC | | |
| 920NHR | 920NHR - R40-H Contactless Finished Smart Card Reader | 310 |
| R40-H Contactless Finished Smart Card Readers Wall Switch, No Prox, FDX. Supports PKI-Based FIPS 201 Credentials including PIV, PIC-I, CIV, CAC, TWIC, FRAC | | |
| 920PHR | 920PHR - RP40-H Contactless Finished Smart Card Reader | 352 |
| RP40-H Contactless Finished Smart Card Readers Wall Switch, with Prox, FDX. Supports PKI-Based FIPS 201 Credentials including PIV, PIC-I, CIV, CAC, TWIC, FRAC | | |
| 921NHR | 921NHR - RK40-H Contactless Finished Smart Card Reader | 540 |
| RK40-H Contactless Finished Smart Card Readers with Keypad, Wall Switch, No Prox, FDX Supports PKI-Based FIPS 201 Credentials including PIV, PIC-I, CIV, CAC, TWIC, FRAC | | |
| 921PHR | 921PHR - RPK40-H Contactless Finished Smart Card Reader | 580 |
| RPK40-H Contactless Finished Smart Card Readers with Keypad, Wall Switch, With Prox, FDX Supports PKI-Based FIPS 201 Credentials including PIV, PIC-I, CIV, CAC, TWIC, FRAC | | |

System Conversions, Database Migrations, and Custom Work

Once orders are processed, a Custom Work Order will be issued and conversion instruction will be emailed to the supplied conversion contact.

If a conversion contact email address is not supplied, the conversion instructions will be sent to the purchasing agent

Access It!® Lite, Access It!® Universal, and NEXT STEP

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|
| DB-IMPORT | DB-IMPORT - Database Migrations | Call For Pricing |
| Due to the wide varying complexity of database imports, all database imports must be quoted by a RS2 sales representative | | |
| CUSTOM | CUSTOM - Custom Work Orders | 175/Hour |
| Custom work will be performed at a flat hourly rate regardless of the dealers sales level unless otherwise quoted in writing by a RS2 sales representative All custom work orders including programming, reports, SQL jobs, etc. must be discussed with a RS2 sales representative prior to quoting. | | |
| AHS | After Hours Support | 300/Hour |
| Authorized RS2 Dealer must schedule a minimum of five business days prior and supply an open purchase order for the two-hour minimum rate After hours support may be made available upon advanced request for scheduled upgrades, conversions, and maintenance. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hourly Rate: \$300 in one hour increments · Minimum Charges: Two hours · Scheduling: Minimum five business days in advance · Authorized RS2 Dealer Purchase Order: Open order with two-hour minimum rate | | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------|
| Best System Conversions | | |

All Best system conversions include OEM Credits based on the number of Mercury boards that are imported into the Access It! Universal database in the form of an OEM Certificate. OEM Certificates are redeemed via the Dealer Area of the rs2tech.com website and are valid for 90 days after database migration. The database migration consists of the following; custom cardholder data, photos, cards, access level names, and hardware. Event history will not be migrated. See database conversion checklist for full details. The database conversion checklist MUST be completed prior to the conversion.

Best boards that are added to the system after the initial conversion require the purchase of additional OEM-CODE-CHG-BST credits for each board added to the system

| | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| DE-BEST-INATE-64 | Best System Conversion 1 - 64 Readers | 1,509 |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|

Conversion of Best systems from one to sixty-four readers.

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-------|
| DE-BEST-INATE-128 | Best System Conversion 65 - 128 Readers | 3,451 |
|-------------------|---|-------|

Conversion of Best systems from sixty-five to one hundred twenty-eight readers.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------|
| DE-BEST-INATE-256 | Best System Conversion 129 - 256 Readers | 5,610 |
|-------------------|--|-------|

Conversion of Best systems from one hundred twenty-nine to two hundred fifty-six readers.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------|
| DE-BEST-INATE-512 | Best System Conversion 257 - 512 Readers | 8,631 |
|-------------------|--|-------|

Conversion of Best systems from two hundred fifty-seven to five hundred twelve readers.

| | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------|
| DE-BEST-INATE-512+ | Best System Conversion Over 512 Readers | Call For Pricing |
|--------------------|---|------------------|

Systems with more than five hundred twelve readers will be quoted by your Regional Sales Manager
Conversion of Best systems with more than five hundred twelve readers.

| | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| OEM-CODE-CHG-BST | Best OEM Conversion Credit | 216 |
|------------------|----------------------------|-----|

OEM-CODE-CHG-BST OEM conversion credits do not expire
Credit for changing the internal OEM Code of a Best board to the RS2 OEM code.

| Bosch System Conversions | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
|---------------------------------|--|--|

All Bosch system conversions include OEM Credits based on the number of Mercury boards that are imported into the Access It! Universal database in the form of an OEM Certificate. OEM Certificates are redeemed via the Dealer Area of the rs2tech.com website and are valid for 90 days after database migration. The database migration consists of the following; custom cardholder data, photos, cards, access level names, and hardware. Event history will not be migrated. See database conversion checklist for full details. The database conversion checklist MUST be completed prior to the conversion.

Bosch boards that are added to the system after the initial conversion require the purchase of additional OEM-CODE-CHG-BCH credits for each board added to the system

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------|
| DE-BOSCH-INATE-64 | Bosch System Conversion 1 - 64 Readers | 1,509 |
|-------------------|--|-------|

Conversion of Bosch systems from one to sixty-four readers.

| | | |
|--------------------|--|-------|
| DE-BOSCH-INATE-128 | Bosch System Conversion 65 - 128 Readers | 3,451 |
|--------------------|--|-------|

Conversion of Bosch systems from sixty-five to one hundred twenty-eight readers.

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-------|
| DE-BOSCH-INATE-256 | Bosch System Conversion 129 - 256 Readers | 5,610 |
|--------------------|---|-------|

Conversion of Bosch systems from one hundred twenty-nine to two hundred fifty-six readers.

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-------|
| DE-BOSCH-INATE-512 | Bosch System Conversion 257 - 512 Readers | 8,631 |
|--------------------|---|-------|

Conversion of Bosch systems from two hundred fifty-seven to five hundred twelve readers.

| | | |
|---------------------|--|------------------|
| DE-BOSCH-INATE-512+ | Bosch System Conversion Over 512 Readers | Call For Pricing |
|---------------------|--|------------------|

Systems with more than five hundred twelve readers will be quoted by your Regional Sales Manager
Conversion of Bosch systems with more than five hundred twelve readers.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| OEM-CODE-CHG-BCH | Bosch OEM Conversion Credit | 216 |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----|

OEM-CODE-CHG-BCH OEM conversion credits do not expire
Credit for changing the internal OEM Code of a Bosch board to the RS2 OEM code.

GE/Casi-Rusco Database Migrations

All GE/Casi-Rusco database migrations consists of the following; custom cardholder data, photos, cards, and access level names. All other database information must be manually entered. Event history will not be migrated.

| | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| DE-CASI-INATE | GE/Casi-Rusco Database Migration | 1,079 |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-------|

Database migration for GE/Casi-Rusco systems.

Honeywell Database Migrations

All Honeywell database migrations include reader licenses based on the number of Honeywell reader boards that are present in the database at the time of the data migration. The database migration consists of the following; custom cardholder data, photos, cards, and access level names. All other database information must be manually entered. Event history will not be migrated.

Honeywell reader boards that are added to the system after the initial conversion require the purchase of additional HNWL-RDRLF reader licenses for each board added to the system

| | | |
|------------------|---|-------|
| DE-HNWL-INATE-64 | Honeywell Database Migration 1 - 64 Readers | 1,725 |
|------------------|---|-------|

Includes either S-MERCURY-PW-PRO-HARDWARE or E-MERCURY-PW-PRO-HARDWARE
Database migration for Honeywell systems from one to sixty-four readers.

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-------|
| DE-HNWL-INATE-128 | Honeywell Database Migration 65 - 128 Readers | 3,883 |
|-------------------|---|-------|

Includes either S-MERCURY-PW-PRO-HARDWARE or E-MERCURY-PW-PRO-HARDWARE
Database migration for Honeywell systems from sixty-five to one hundred twenty-eight readers.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------|
| DE-HNWL-INATE-256 | Honeywell Database Migration 129 - 256 Readers | 6,473 |
|-------------------|--|-------|

Includes either S-MERCURY-PW-PRO-HARDWARE or E-MERCURY-PW-PRO-HARDWARE
Database migration for Honeywell systems from one hundred twenty-nine to two hundred fifty-six readers.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------|
| DE-HNWL-INATE-512 | Honeywell Database Migration 257 - 512 Readers | 9,711 |
|-------------------|--|-------|

Includes either S-MERCURY-PW-PRO-HARDWARE or E-MERCURY-PW-PRO-HARDWARE
Database migration for Honeywell systems from two hundred fifty-seven to five hundred twelve readers.

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--------------------|--|------------------|
| DE-HNWL-INATE-512+ | Honeywell Database Migration Over 512 Readers Includes either S-MERCURY-PW-PRO-HARDWARE or E-MERCURY-PW-PRO-HARDWARE Systems with more than five hundred twelve readers will be quoted by your Regional Sales Manager Database migration for Honeywell systems with more than five hundred twelve readers. | Call For Pricing |
| HNWL-RDRLF | Honeywell Reader License Fee RS2 recommends adding new Authentic Mercury EP controllers and SIOs to these systems as opposed to expanding the existing Honeywell hardware chains Reader license fee for each additional reader port added to a system using Honeywell reader boards. Includes: (1) Integrated reader count increment applied to an existing dongle | 216 |

Identicard Database Migrations

All Identicard database migrations include OEM Credits in the form of an OEM Certificate. The number of credits are based on the number of Mercury boards within the SCP and SIO tables of the supplied database at the time of the data migration. OEM Certificates are redeemed via the Dealer Area of the rs2tech.com website and are valid for 90 days after database migration. The database migration consists of the following; custom cardholder data, photos, cards, and access level names. All other database information must be manually entered. Event history will not be migrated.

Identicard boards that are added to the system after the initial conversion require the purchase of additional OEM-CODE-CHG-IDT credits for each board added to the system

| | | |
|---------------------|---|------------------|
| DE-IDENT-INATE-64 | Identicard Database Migration 1 - 64 Readers Database migration for Identicard systems from one to sixty-four readers. | 1,509 |
| DE-IDENT-INATE-128 | Identicard System Conversion 65 - 128 Readers Conversion of Identicard systems from sixty-five to one hundred twenty-eight readers. | 3,451 |
| DE-IDENT-INATE-256 | Identicard System Conversion 129 - 256 Readers Conversion of Identicard systems from one hundred twenty-nine to two hundred fifty-six readers. | 5,610 |
| DE-IDENT-INATE-512 | Identicard System Conversion 257 - 512 Readers Conversion of Identicard systems from two hundred fifty-seven to five hundred twelve readers. | 8,631 |
| DE-IDENT-INATE-512+ | Identicard System Conversion Over 512 Readers Systems with more than five hundred twelve readers will be quoted by your Regional Sales Manager Conversion of Identicard systems with more than five hundred twelve readers. | Call For Pricing |
| OEM-CODE-CHG-IDT | Identicard OEM Conversion Credit OEM-CODE-CHG-IDT OEM conversion credits do not expire Credit for changing the internal OEM Code of an Identicard board to the RS2 OEM code. | 216 |

Keri Database Migrations

All Keri database migrations include OEM Credits in the form of an OEM Certificate. The number of credits are based on the number of Mercury boards within the Controllers and Sub-Controllers tables of the supplied database at the time of the data migration. OEM Certificates are redeemed via the Dealer Area of the rs2tech.com website and are valid for 90 days after database migration. The database migration consists of the following; custom cardholder data, cards, and access level

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

names. All other database information must be manually entered. Event history will not be migrated.

Keri boards that are added to the system after the initial conversion require the purchase of additional OEM-CODE-CHG-KRI credits for each board added to the system

| | | |
|------------------|--|-------|
| DE-KERI-INATE-64 | Keri Database Migration 1 - 64 Readers | 1,509 |
|------------------|--|-------|

Database migration for Keri systems from one to sixty-four readers.

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-------|
| DE-KERI-INATE-128 | Keri System Conversion 65 - 128 Readers | 3,451 |
|-------------------|---|-------|

Conversion of Keri systems from sixty-five to one hundred twenty-eight readers.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------|
| DE-KERI-INATE-256 | Keri System Conversion 129 - 256 Readers | 5,610 |
|-------------------|--|-------|

Conversion of Keri systems from one hundred twenty-nine to two hundred fifty-six readers.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------|
| DE-KERI-INATE-512 | Keri System Conversion 257 - 512 Readers | 8,631 |
|-------------------|--|-------|

Conversion of Keri systems from two hundred fifty-seven to five hundred twelve readers.

| | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------|
| DE-KERI-INATE-512+ | Keri System Conversion Over 512 Readers | Call For Pricing |
|--------------------|---|------------------|

Systems with more than five hundred twelve readers will be quoted by your Regional Sales Manager
Conversion of Keri systems with more than five hundred twelve readers.

| | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| OEM-CODE-CHG-KRI | Keri OEM Conversion Credit | 216 |
|------------------|----------------------------|-----|

OEM-CODE-CHG-KRI OEM conversion credits do not expire
Credit for changing the internal OEM Code of an Keri board to the RS2 OEM code.

Lenel System Conversions

All Lenel system conversions include OEM Credits based on the number of Mercury boards that are imported into the Access It! Universal database in the form of an OEM Certificate. OEM Certificates are redeemed via the Dealer Area of the rs2tech.com website and are valid for 90 days after database migration. The database migration consists of the following; custom cardholder data, photos, cards, access level names, and hardware. Event history will not be migrated. See database conversion checklist for full details. The database conversion checklist MUST be completed prior to the conversion.

Lenel boards that are added to the system after the initial conversion require the purchase of additional OEM-CODE-CHG-LNL credits for each board added to the system

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------|
| DE-LENEL-INATE-64 | Lenel System Conversion 1 - 64 Readers | 1,509 |
|-------------------|--|-------|

Includes either S-MR-52-ALTERNATE-WIRING or E-MR-52-ALTERNATE-WIRING
Conversion of Lenel systems from one to sixty-four readers.

| | | |
|--------------------|--|-------|
| DE-LENEL-INATE-128 | Lenel System Conversion 65 - 128 Readers | 3,451 |
|--------------------|--|-------|

Includes either S-MR-52-ALTERNATE-WIRING or E-MR-52-ALTERNATE-WIRING
Conversion of Lenel systems from sixty-five to one hundred twenty-eight readers.

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-------|
| DE-LENEL-INATE-256 | Lenel System Conversion 129 - 256 Readers | 5,610 |
|--------------------|---|-------|

Includes either S-MR-52-ALTERNATE-WIRING or E-MR-52-ALTERNATE-WIRING
Conversion of Lenel systems from one hundred twenty-nine to two hundred fifty-six readers.

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---------------------|---|------------------|
| DE-LENEL-INATE-512 | Lenel System Conversion 257 - 512 Readers Includes either S-MR-52-ALTERNATE-WIRING or E-MR-52-ALTERNATE-WIRING Conversion of Lenel systems from two hundred fifty-seven to five hundred twelve readers. | 8,631 |
| DE-LENEL-INATE-512+ | Lenel System Conversion Over 512 Readers Includes either S-MR-52-ALTERNATE-WIRING or E-MR-52-ALTERNATE-WIRING Systems with more than five hundred twelve readers will be quoted by your Regional Sales Manager Conversion of Lenel systems with more than five hundred twelve readers. | Call For Pricing |
| OEM-CODE-CHG-LNL | Lenel OEM Conversion Credit OEM-CODE-CHG-LNL OEM conversion credits do not expire Credit for changing the internal OEM Code of a Lenel board to the RS2 OEM code. | 216 |

Open Options Database Migrations

All Open Options database migrations include OEM Credits in the form of an OEM Certificate. The number of credits are based on the number of Mercury boards within the Controllers and Sub-Controllers tables of the supplied database at the time of the data migration. OEM Certificates are redeemed via the Dealer Area of the rs2tech.com website and are valid for 90 days after database migration. The database migration consists of the following; custom cardholder data, photos, cards, and access level names. All other database information must be manually entered. Event history will not be migrated.

Open Options boards that are added to the system after the initial conversion require the purchase of additional OEM-CODE-CHG-OOP credits for each board added to the system

| | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------|
| DE-OPEN-INATE-64 | Open Options System Conversion 1 - 64 Readers Conversion of Open Options systems from one to sixty-four readers. | 1,509 |
| DE-OPEN-INATE-128 | Open Options System Conversion 65 - 128 Readers Conversion of Open Options systems from sixty-five to one hundred twenty-eight readers. | 3,451 |
| DE-OPEN-INATE-256 | Open Options System Conversion 129 - 256 Readers Conversion of Open Options systems from one hundred twenty-nine to two hundred fifty-six readers. | 5,610 |
| DE-OPEN-INATE-512 | Open Options System Conversion 257 - 512 Readers Conversion of Open Options systems from two hundred fifty-seven to five hundred twelve readers. | 8,631 |
| DE-OPEN-INATE-512+ | Open Options System Conversion Over 512 Readers Systems with more than five hundred twelve readers will be quoted by your Regional Sales Manager Conversion of Open Options systems with more than five hundred twelve readers. | Call For Pricing |
| OEM-CODE-CHG-OOP | Open Options OEM Conversion Credit OEM-CODE-CHG-OOP OEM conversion credits do not expire Credit for changing the internal OEM Code of a Open Options board to the RS2 OEM code. | 216 |

OEM Conversions

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--------------------|---------------------|------|
| OEM-CODE-CHG-OTHER | OEM Code Conversion | 216 |

OEM-CODE-CHG-OTHER OEM conversion credits do not expire
 Credit for changing the internal OEM Code of a non-RS2 Mercury board to the RS2 OEM code.
 Requires model and serial number of Mercury board.
 Only valid for conversions on existing, non-RS2 systems and not new Mercury panels.

Software House Database Migrations

All Software House database migrations consists of the following; custom cardholder data, photos, cards, and access level names. All other database information must be manually entered. Event history will not be migrated.

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| DE-SFTHSE-INATE | Software House Database Migration | 1,079 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|

Database migration for Software House systems.

Vanderbilt Database Migrations

All Vanderbilt database migrations include reader licenses based on the number of Vanderbilt reader boards that are present in the database at the time of the data migration. The database migration consists of the following; custom cardholder data, photos, cards, and access level names. All other database information must be manually entered. Event history will not be migrated.

Vanderbilt reader boards that are added to the system after the initial conversion require the purchase of additional VNDRBLT-RDRLF reader licenses for each board added to the system

| | | |
|---------------------|--|-------|
| DE-VNDRBLT-INATE-64 | Vanderbilt Database Migration 1 - 64 Readers | 1,725 |
|---------------------|--|-------|

Database migration for Vanderbilt systems from one to sixty-four readers.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|-------|
| DE-VNDRBLT-INATE-128 | Vanderbilt Database Migration 65 - 128 Readers | 3,883 |
|----------------------|--|-------|

Database migration for Vanderbilt systems from sixty-five to one hundred twenty-eight readers.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|-------|
| DE-VNDRBLT-INATE-256 | Vanderbilt Database Migration 129 - 256 Readers | 6,473 |
|----------------------|---|-------|

Database migration for Vanderbilt systems from one hundred twenty-nine to two hundred fifty-six readers.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|-------|
| DE-VNDRBLT-INATE-512 | Vanderbilt Database Migration 257 - 512 Readers | 9,711 |
|----------------------|---|-------|

Database migration for Vanderbilt systems from two hundred fifty-seven to five hundred twelve readers.

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|------------------|
| DE-VNDRBLT-INATE-512+ | Vanderbilt Database Migration Over 512 Readers | Call For Pricing |
|-----------------------|--|------------------|

Systems with more than five hundred twelve readers will be quoted by your Regional Sales Manager
 Database migration for Vanderbilt systems with more than five hundred twelve readers.

| | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-----|
| VNDRBLT-RDRLF | Vanderbilt Reader License Fee | 216 |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-----|

RS2 recommends adding new Authentic Mercury EP controllers and SIOs to these systems as opposed to expanding the existing Vanderbilt hardware chains
 Reader license fee for each additional reader port added to a system using Vanderbilt reader boards.
 Includes:
 (1) Integrated reader count increment applied to an existing dongle

Mercury Intelligent Keypad

| | | |
|-------|------------------------------|-----|
| MR-DT | Keypad with Display Terminal | 594 |
|-------|------------------------------|-----|

16 position keypad with an integrated 2 line by 16 character back-lit LCD display and a reader port.

Serial Enabled Auto-Dialer Solution

| | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| SEADS | Serial Enabled Auto-Dialer Solution | 1,538 |
|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|

Requires a Series 2 EP-1502 or EP-2500 access control module.
 Series 3 Mercury panels will not support the SEADS.
 Limited supply available contact customer service for availability.
 Serial enabled auto-dialing solution for processing SIA standard events codes to a central station.
 Includes:
 (1) 95M3225 - Kelltron dialer
 (1) VB 1T - 12-24VDC power booster
 (1) NCL - Enclosure
 (1) SAP - SEADS adaptor plate

Mercury Enclosures

| | | |
|--------|------------------|-----|
| MSMB01 | MSMB01 Enclosure | 136 |
|--------|------------------|-----|

Accepts Mercury EP1501, MR50, or MR51e
 8" h x 7" w x 4" d non-metallic enclosure. Comes with two 1/2" knockouts top, bottom, and back and 3/4" knockouts top and bottom.
 Includes: Standoffs and screws for mounting with key and lock. No Tamper switch.

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|-----|
| MSMB01T | MSMB01T Enclosure | 153 |
|---------|-------------------|-----|

Accepts Mercury EP1501, MR50, or MR51e
 8" h x 7" w x 4" d non-metallic enclosure with two 1/2" knockouts top, bottom, and back and 3/4" knockouts top and bottom. Includes:
 Standoffs and screws for mounting with key and lock, Tamper switch installed.

| | | |
|--------|------------------|-----|
| MSMB02 | MSMB02 Enclosure | 182 |
|--------|------------------|-----|

Accepts Mercury EP1502, EP2500, MR16 IN/OUT, MR52
 12" w x 12" h x 4" d non-metallic enclosure. Comes with 1/2" knockouts top, bottom, and back, 3/4" knockouts top and bottom, and 1"
 knockouts top and bottom.
 Includes: Standoffs and screws for mounting with key and lock. No Tamper switch.

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|-----|
| MSMB02T | MSMB02T Enclosure | 177 |
|---------|-------------------|-----|

Accepts Mercury EP1502, EP2500, MR16 IN/OUT, MR52
 12" w x 12" h x 4" d non-metallic enclosure. Comes with 1/2" knockouts top, bottom, and back, 3/4" knockouts top and bottom, and 1"
 knockouts top and bottom.
 Includes: Standoffs and screws for mounting with key and lock. Tamper switch installed.

Life Safety Power - Battery Enclosures

| | | |
|-----|-------------------|----|
| BS1 | BS1 BATTERY SHELF | 40 |
|-----|-------------------|----|

BATTERY SHELF FOR E2, E4 ENCLOSURE

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|---|------|
| E2 | E2 Battery FLEXPOWER E Series Enclosure | 176 |

LSP - FLEXPOWER E Series Enclosures - E2 Enclosure 20"x16"x4.5"

| | | |
|----|---|-----|
| E4 | E4 Battery FLEXPOWER E Series Enclosure | 194 |
|----|---|-----|

LSP - FLEXPOWER E Series Enclosures - E4 Enclosure 24"x20"x4.5"

LifeSafety Power - Door/Single Voltage

12VDC or 24VDC power supply.

| | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| FPO75-D8PE2M | 12/24VDC, 8 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 518 |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----|

Maximum Mercury panels: 1

2DR Single Voltage Integrated RS2 Power System: 75W power supply 6A/12V or 3A/24V, 8 auxiliary output class 2 power limited at 2.5A per output, E2M enclosure with RS2 controller back plate.
Enclosure: 20 x 16 x 4.5

| | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| FPO75-D8PE4M | 12/24VDC, 8 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 461 |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----|

Maximum Mercury panels: 2

4DR Single Voltage Integrated RS2 Power System: 75W power supply 6A/12V or 3A/24V, 8 auxiliary output class 2 power limited at 2.5A per output, E4M enclosure with RS2 controller back plate.
Enclosure: 24 x 20 x 4.5

| | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| FPO150-D8PE4M | 12/24VDC, 8 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 546 |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----|

Maximum Mercury panels: 4

8DR Single Voltage Integrated RS2 Power System: 150W power supply 12A/12V or 6A/24V, 8 auxiliary outputs class 2 power limited at 2.5A per output, E4M enclosure with RS2 controller back plate.
Enclosure: 24 x 20 x 4.5

| | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| FPO150-D8PE6M | 12/24VDC, 8 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 902 |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----|

Maximum Mercury panels: 4

8DR Single Voltage Integrated RS2 Power System - larger enclosure: 150W power supply 12A/12V or 6A/24V, 8 auxiliary outputs class 2 power limited at 2.5A per output, E6M enclosure with RS2 controller back plate.
Enclosure: 30 x 23 x 6.5

| | | |
|-----------------|--|-----|
| FPO150-2D8PE4M1 | 12/24VDC, 16 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 680 |
|-----------------|--|-----|

Maximum Mercury panels: 9

16DR Single Voltage Integrated RS2 Power System: 150W power supply 12A/12V or 6A/24V, 16 auxiliary outputs class 2 power limited at 2.5A per output, E4M1 enclosure with RS2 controller back plate and door mount kit.
Enclosure: 24 x 20 x 4.5

| | | |
|-----------------|--|-------|
| FPO150-2D8PE6M1 | 12/24VDC, 16 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 1,092 |
|-----------------|--|-------|

Maximum Mercury panels: 9

16DR Single Voltage Integrated RS2 Power System - larger enclosure: 150W power supply 12A/12V or 6A/24V, 16 auxiliary outputs class 2 power limited at 2.5A per output, E6M1 enclosure with RS2 controller back plate and door mount kit.
Enclosure: 30 x 23 x 6.5

| | | |
|-----------------|--|-------|
| FPO150-2D8PE8M1 | 12/24VDC, 16 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 1,323 |
|-----------------|--|-------|

Maximum Mercury panels: 9

16DR Single Voltage Integrated RS2 Power System - largest enclosure: 150W power supply 12A/12V or 6A/24V, 16 auxiliary outputs class 2 power limited at 2.5A per output, E8M1 enclosure with RS2 controller back plate and door mount kit.
Enclosure: 36 x 30 x 4.5

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-----------------|--|-------|
| FPO150-2D8PE8M2 | 12/24VDC, 16 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 1,235 |

Maximum Mercury panels: 8

16DR Single Voltage Integrated RS2 Power System - largest enclosure: 150W power supply 12A/12V or 6A/24V, 16 auxiliary outputs class 2 power limited at 2.5A per output, E8M2 enclosure with RS2 controller back plate.
Enclosure: 36 x 30 x 4.5

LifeSafety Power - Door/Dual Voltage

12VDC and 24VDC power supply.

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-----|
| FPO75-B100C4E2M | 12 and 24VDC, 4 fused lock | 464 |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-----|

Maximum Mercury panels: 1

2DR Dual Voltage Integrated RS2 Power System: 75W 2A/12V and 2A/24V, 4 fused lock control outputs, E2M enclosure with RS2 controller back plate.
Enclosure: 20 x 16 x 4.5

| | | |
|--------------------|--|-----|
| FPO75-B100C4D8PE4M | 12 and 24VDC, 4 fused lock and 8 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 575 |
|--------------------|--|-----|

Maximum Mercury panels: 2

4DR Dual Voltage Integrated RS2 Power System: 75W 2A/12V and 2A/24V, 8 auxiliary class II outputs power limited at 2.5A per output and 4 lock control outputs fused at 3A per output, E4M enclosure with RS2 controller back plate.
Enclosure: 24 x 20 x 4.5

| | | |
|---------------------|--|-----|
| FPO150-B100C8D8PE4M | 12 and 24VDC, 8 fused lock and 8 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 678 |
|---------------------|--|-----|

Maximum Mercury panels: 4

8DR Dual Voltage Integrated RS2 Power System - small enclosure: 150W 4A/12V and 4A/24V, 8 auxiliary class II outputs power limited at 2.5A per output and 8 lock control outputs fused at 3A per output, E4M enclosure with RS2 controller back plate.
Enclosure: 24 x 20 x 4.5

| | | |
|----------------------|--|-----|
| FPO150-B100C8D8PE4M1 | 12 and 24VDC, 8 fused lock and 8 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 777 |
|----------------------|--|-----|

Maximum Mercury panels: 4

8DR Dual Voltage Integrated RS2 Power System - medium enclosure: 150W 4A/12V and 4A/24V, 8 auxiliary class II outputs power limited at 2.5A per output and 8 lock control outputs fused at 3A per output, E4M1 enclosure with RS2 controller back plate and door kit.
Enclosure: 24 x 20 x 4.5

| | | |
|---------------------|--|-------|
| FPO150-B100C8D8PE6M | 12 and 24VDC, 8 fused lock and 8 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 1,034 |
|---------------------|--|-------|

Maximum Mercury panels: 4

8DR Dual Voltage Integrated RS2 Power System - larger enclosure: 150W 4A/12V and 4A/24V, 8 auxiliary class II outputs power limited at 2.5A per output and 8 lock control outputs fused at 3A per output, E6M enclosure with RS2 controller back plate.
Enclosure: 30 x 23 x 6.5

| | | |
|------------------------|--|-------|
| FPO150/250-2C82D8PE4M1 | 12 and 24VDC, 16 fused lock and 16 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 1,079 |
|------------------------|--|-------|

Maximum Mercury panels: 9

16DR Dual Voltage Integrated RS2 Power System - smaller enclosure: 400W 12A/12V and 20A/24V, 16 auxiliary class II outputs power limited at 2.5A per output and 16 lock control outputs fused at 3A per output, E4M1 enclosure with RS2 controller back plate and door mount kit.
Enclosure: 24 x 20 x 4.5

| | | |
|------------------------|--|-------|
| FPO150/250-2C82D8PE6M1 | 12 and 24VDC, 16 fused lock and 16 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 1,490 |
|------------------------|--|-------|

Maximum Mercury panels: 8

16DR Dual Voltage Integrated RS2 Power System - medium enclosure: 400W 12A/12V and 20A/24V, 16 auxiliary class II outputs power limited at 2.5A per output and 16 lock control outputs fused at 3A per output, E6M1 enclosure with RS2 controller back plate and door mount kit.
Enclosure: 30 x 23 x 6.5

| | | |
|------------------------|--|-------|
| FPO150/250-2C82D8PE8M1 | 12 and 24VDC, 16 fused lock and 16 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 1,721 |
|------------------------|--|-------|

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

Maximum Mercury panels: 9
 16DR Dual Voltage Integrated RS2 Power System - larger enclosure: 400W 12A/12V and 20A/24V, 16 auxiliary class II outputs power limited at 2.5A per output and 16 lock control outputs fused at 3A per output, E8M1 enclosure with RS2 controller back plate and door mount kit.
 Enclosure: 36 x 30 x 4.5

| | | |
|------------------------|--|-------|
| FPO150/250-2C82D8PE8M2 | 12 and 24VDC, 16 fused lock and 16 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 1,634 |
|------------------------|--|-------|

Maximum Mercury panels: 8
 16DR Dual Voltage Integrated RS2 Power System - larger enclosure: 400W 12A/12V and 20A/24V, 16 auxiliary class II outputs power limited at 2.5A per output and 16 lock control outputs fused at 3A per output, E8M2 enclosure with RS2 controller back plate.
 Enclosure: 36 x 30 x 4.5

LifeSafety Power - Door/Dual Voltage Networked

12VDC and 24VDC power supply with network monitoring.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|-------|
| FPO150-B100D8PM8NL4E4M | 12 and 24VDC, 8 managed fused and 8 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 1,039 |
|------------------------|---|-------|

Maximum Mercury panels: 4
 8DR Dual Voltage Integrated RS2 Networked Power System: 150W 4A/12V and 4A/24V, 8 auxiliary class II outputs power limited at 2.5A per output and 8 managed control outputs fused at 3A per output, E4M enclosure with RS2 controller back plate. System monitors and reports on power supplies, battery set health and managed output condition.
 Enclosure: 24 x 20 x 4.5

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-------|
| FPO150-B100D8PM8NL4E4M 1 | 12 and 24VDC, 8 managed fused and 8 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 1,138 |
|-----------------------------|---|-------|

Maximum Mercury panels: 9
 8DR Dual Voltage Integrated RS2 Networked Power System: 150W 4A/12V and 4A/24V, 8 auxiliary class II outputs power limited at 2.5A per output and 8 managed control outputs fused at 3A per output, E4M1 enclosure with RS2 controller back plate and door mount kit. System monitors and reports on power supplies, battery set health and managed output condition.
 Enclosure: 24 x 20 x 4.5

| | | |
|------------------------|---|-------|
| FPO150-B100D8PM8NL4E6M | 12 and 24VDC, 8 managed fused and 8 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 1,395 |
|------------------------|---|-------|

Maximum Mercury panels: 4
 8DR Dual Voltage Integrated RS2 Networked Power System - larger enclosure: 150W 4A/12V and 4A/24V, 8 auxiliary class II outputs power limited at 2.5A per output and 8 managed control outputs fused at 3A per output, E6M enclosure with RS2 controller back plate. System monitors and reports on power supplies, battery set health and managed output condition.
 Enclosure: 30 x 23 x 6.5

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------|
| FPO150/250-2D8P2M8NL4E6M1 | 12 and 24VDC, 16 managed fused and 16 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 1,972 |
|---------------------------|---|-------|

Maximum Mercury panels: 9
 16DR Dual Voltage Integrated RS2 Networked Power System: 400W 12A/12V and 20A/24V, 16 auxiliary class II outputs power limited at 2.5A per output and 16 managed control outputs fused at 3A per output, E6M1 enclosure with RS2 controller back plate and door mount kit. System monitors and reports on power supplies, battery set health and managed output condition.
 Enclosure: 30 x 23 x 6.5

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------|
| FPO150/250-2D8P2M8NL4E8M1 | 12 and 24VDC, 16 managed fused and 16 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 2,203 |
|---------------------------|---|-------|

Maximum Mercury panels: 9
 16DR Dual Voltage Integrated RS2 Networked Power System - larger enclosure: 400W 12A/12V and 20A/24V, 16 auxiliary class II outputs power limited at 2.5A per output and 16 managed control outputs fused at 3A per output, E8M1 enclosure with RS2 controller back plate and door mount kit. System monitors and reports on power supplies, battery set health and managed output condition.
 Enclosure: 36 x 30 x 4.5

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------|
| FPO150/250-2D8P2M8NL4E8M2 | 12 and 24VDC, 16 managed fused and 16 auxiliary Class 2 outputs | 2,115 |
|---------------------------|---|-------|

Maximum Mercury panels: 8
 16DR Dual Voltage Integrated RS2 Networked Power System - larger enclosure: 400W 12A/12V and 20A/24V, 16 auxiliary class II outputs power limited at 2.5A per output and 16 managed control outputs fused at 3A per output, E8M2 enclosure with RS2 controller back plate. System monitors and reports on power supplies, battery set health and managed output condition.
 Enclosure: 36 x 30 x 4.5

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

LifeSafety Power - Mercury Rackmount/Single Voltage

12VDC or 24VDC power supply.

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| RGM75-D8PZ | 75W Mercury rack mount system, 8 aux out / Z bracket | 832 |
|------------|--|-----|

Maximum Mercury panels: 3

4DR Single Voltage Integrated RS2 Rack Mount Power System: 75W power supply 6A/12V or 3A/24V, 8 auxiliary output class 2 power limited at 2.5A per output, R2U locking rack mount enclosure mounts two RS2 controllers. Z wire mgmt arm included. Enclosure: R2U

LifeSafety Power - Mercury Rackmount/Dual Voltage

12VDC and 24VDC power supply.

| | | |
|-------------|---|-----|
| RGM75B-C4PZ | 75W Mercury rack mount system, Dual Voltage, 4 lock out / Z bracket | 986 |
|-------------|---|-----|

Maximum Mercury panels: 2

4DR Dual Voltage Integrated RS2 Rack Mount Power System: 75W 2A/12V and 2A/24V, 4 lock control outputs class 2 power limited at 2.5A per outputs, R2U locking rack mount enclosure mounts two RS2 controllers. Z wire mgmt arm included. Enclosure: R2U

LifeSafety Power - Mercury Rackmount/Dual Voltage Networked

12VDC and 24VDC power supply with network monitoring.

| | | |
|--------------|---|-------|
| RGM75B-M8PNZ | 75W Mercury rack mount system/networked, 12 & 24VDC, 8 managed out, Z bracket | 1,420 |
|--------------|---|-------|

Maximum Mercury panels: 2

4DR Dual Voltage Integrated RS2 Networked Rack Mount Power System: 75W 2A/12V and 2A/24V, 8 managed control outputs class 2 power limited at 2.5A per outputs, R2U locking rack mount enclosure mounts two RS2 controllers. Z wire mgmt arm included. Enclosure: R2U

NCL Series

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|
| NCL-SBE | NCL-SBE - Single Board Enclosure | 186 |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|

Compatible boards: EP-4502, EP-1502, EP-1501, MR-52, MR-50, MR-51E, MR-16IN, and MR-16OUT

Single board metal enclosure for SCP family boards 12"(H) x 10"(W) x 4"(D), finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out. Includes:

- (1) 1A Linear power supply with battery charger
- (1) 1.3 Ah 12 Volt battery
- (1) 16.5VAC 40VA plug-in transformer

| | | |
|-------------|---|-----|
| NCL-SBE-CAB | NCL-SBE-CAB - Single Board Enclosure - Cabinet Only | 101 |
|-------------|---|-----|

Cabinet only

Compatible boards: EP-4502, EP-1502, EP-1501, MR-52, MR-50, MR-51E, MR-16IN, and MR-16OUT

Single board metal enclosure for SCP family boards 12"(H) x 10"(W) x 4"(D), finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|-----|
| NCL | NCL - Enclosure | 291 |
|-----|-----------------|-----|

Recommended (1) LIN-PS 12-24VDC 2.5A, linear power supply or (1) SW-PS 12-24VDC 4A, switching power supply - sold separately

Recommended (1) BAT-70 7.0 Ah, 12 Volt battery - sold separately

18 gauge steel hardware enclosure 18"(H) x 15"(W) x 4"(D), finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.

Includes:

- (1) Cabinet lock
- (1) Tamper switch
- (1) Metal quick reference pocket
- (1) Installation legend
- (1) Mounting hardware pack for the access control modules

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--|---|-------|
| NCL-KIT-U | NCL-KIT-U - NCL Unassembled Package | 421 |
| <p>This enclosure ships unassembled</p> <p>NCL Unassembled Package - 18 gauge steel hardware enclosure 18"(H) x 15"(W) x 4"(D) with cabinet lock, tamper switch, metal quick reference pocket, installation legend and mounting hardware pack for the access control modules, finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <p>(1) LIN-PS - 12-24VDC 2.5A, Linear power supply (1) BAT-70 - 7.0 Ah, 12 Volt battery (1) TP1640 - 16.5VAC 40VA Plug-in transformer</p> | | |
| NCL-KIT-A | NCL-KIT-A - NCL Assembled Package | 550 |
| <p>This enclosure ships assembled</p> <p>NCL Assembled Package - 18 gauge steel hardware enclosure 18"(H) x 15"(W) x 4"(D) with cabinet lock, tamper switch, metal quick reference pocket, installation legend and mounting hardware pack for the access control modules, finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <p>(1) LIN-PS - 12-24VDC 2.5A, Linear power supply (1) BAT-70 - 7.0 Ah, 12 Volt battery (1) TP1640 - 16.5VAC 40VA Plug-in transformer</p> | | |
| NCL-8-SPW-FUSED | NCL-8-SPW-FUSED - Enclosure | 2,702 |
| <p>WARNING: Lock Output Power is set to 24 VDC (12 VDC optional - Field Converted)</p> <p>NEMA Type 1 lockable enclosure 36"(H) x 24"(W) x 5"(D), Semi Pre-Wired (SPW) Enclosure - Pre-Wired for Board Power, RS485 communications and Door Control for up to four boards (EP-1502, MR-52, MR-16IN & MR-16OUT).</p> <p>Includes: 12/24VDC 20A power supply/charger, (1) ACM8 door control relay board w/Fire Alarm Interface and 1" x 3" wire management system with cover. Field connected by 1 1/2" - 2" and 1/2" knock-outs, as installation requires. Door is removable and includes two standard 217 Keyway locks with (2) Keys, tamper switch, metal quick reference pocket and mounting hardware pack for the access control modules, finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> | | |
| NCL-8-SPW-BREAKER | NCL-8-SPW-BREAKER - Enclosure | 2,702 |
| <p>WARNING: Lock Output Power is set to 24 VDC (12 VDC optional - Field Converted)</p> <p>NEMA Type 1 lockable enclosure 36"(H) x 24"(W) x 5"(D), Semi Pre-Wired (SPW) Enclosure - Pre-Wired for Board Power, RS485 communications and Door Control for up to four boards (EP-1502, MR-52, MR-16IN & MR-16OUT).</p> <p>Includes: 12/24VDC 20A power supply/charger, (1) ACM8 door control relay board w/Fire Alarm Interface and 1" x 3" wire management system with cover. Field connected by 1 1/2" - 2" and 1/2" knock-outs, as installation requires. Door is removable and includes two standard 217 Keyway locks with (2) Keys, tamper switch, metal quick reference pocket and mounting hardware pack for the access control modules, finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> | | |
| NCL-12 | NCL-12 - Enclosure | 745 |
| <p>NEMA Type 1 lockable enclosure 24"(H) x 18"(W) x 4.5"(D) 110VAC direct wire ready, 18 gauge steel vented hardware enclosure for up to 12 readers with built in cable management.</p> <p>Includes: 110VAC illuminated reset switch/breaker, 6 amp super clean linear performance power supply charger, switched DC power distribution module with 4 (1.93A) thermally protected circuit breaker outputs and status LED's, rechargeable lead acid 7.0 Ah, 12 Volt battery, cabinet lock, tamper switch, metal quick reference pocket, and mounting hardware pack for up to 6 access control modules, finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> | | |
| NCL-12UL | NCL-12UL - UL Security Listed Enclosure | 1,457 |
| <p>NEMA Type 1 lockable enclosure 24"(H) x 18"(W) x 4.5"(D) 110VAC direct wire ready, 18 gauge steel vented hardware enclosure for up to 12 readers with built in cable management.</p> <p>Includes: built-in cable management, illuminated switch, 6A super clean linear performance power supply/charger, switched DC power distribution module with 4 (1.93A) thermally protected breaker outputs & stat LED's, 12V 7.0 Ah lead acid battery, cabinet lock, tamper switch, quick ref pocket, & mounting hardware, finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> | | |
| NCL-12-WMS | NCL-12-WMS - Enclosure | 1,327 |
| <p>NEMA Type 1 lockable enclosure 36"(H) x 24"(W) x 5"(D), Configured for up to six boards (EP-1502, MR-52, MR-16IN & MR-16OUT).</p> <p>Includes 1" x 3" Wire Management System (WMS) with cover. Field connected by 2" and 1/2-3/4" concentric knock-outs, as installation requires. Door is removable and includes two standard 217 Keyway locks with (2) Keys, tamper switch, metal quick reference pocket and mounting hardware pack for the access control modules, finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> | | |


| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--|--------------------------------|-------|
| NCL-MAX-8 | NCL-MAX-8 - Enclosure | 4,895 |
| <p>Recommended (2) BAT-70 7.0 Ah, 12 Volt batteries - sold separately Does not accept EP-1502 WARNING: Lock Output Power is set to 24 VDC (12 VDC optional - Field Converted) NEMA 1 Type (non-rated) lockable enclosure 30"(H) x 30"(W) x 8"(D) pre-wired for up to (1) MINI-SCPE or EP-2500 and (4) MR-52' S Includes: 12/24VDC 20A power supply/charger, (1) command 12/24V 30A fire drop-out relay. Field connected by 2" and 1/2-3/4" concentric knock-outs, as installation requires. Each enclosure comes with a removable pre-wired back panel fabricated from 16 gauge steel. Panel dimensions 28"(H) x 28"(W) x 1/2"(D), flanged on four sides with four holes one in each corner centered 1" edge-to edge mounted on collar studs. Doors are hinged 67/33 split locked in center and includes a standard 217 Keyway with (2) Keys and finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> | | |
| NCL-MAX-8-EP-1502 | NCL-MAX-8-EP-1502 - Enclosure | 4,895 |
| <p>Recommended (2) BAT-70 7.0 Ah, 12 Volt batteries - sold separately Does not accept EP-2500 or MINI-SCPE NEMA 1 Type (non-rated) lockable enclosure 30"(H) x 30"(W) x 8"(D) pre-wired for up to (1) EP-1502 and (3) MR-52' S Includes: 12/24VDC 20A power supply/charger, (1) command 12/24V 30A fire drop-out relay. Field connected by 2" and 1/2-3/4" concentric knock-outs, as installation requires. Each enclosure comes with a removable pre-wired back panel fabricated from 16 gauge steel. Panel dimensions 28"(H) x 28"(W) x 1/2"(D), flanged on four sides with four holes one in each corner centered 1" edge-to edge mounted on collar studs. Doors are hinged 67/33 split locked in center and includes a standard 217 Keyway with (2) Keys and finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> | | |
| NCL-MAX-12 | NCL-MAX-12 - Enclosure | 6,883 |
| <p>Recommended (2) BAT-70 7.0 Ah, 12 Volt batteries - sold separately Does not accept EP-1502 WARNING: Lock Output Power is set to 24 VDC (12 VDC optional - Field Converted) NEMA 1 Type (non-rated) lockable enclosure 30"(H) x 30"(W) x 8"(D) pre-wired for up to (1) MINI-SCPE or EP-2500 and (6) MR-52' S (2 MR-52'S are on Large Door) Includes: 12/24VDC 20A power supply/charger, (1) command 12/24V 30A fire drop-out relay. Field connected by 2" and 1/2-3/4" concentric knock-outs, as installation requires. Each enclosure comes with a removable pre-wired back panel fabricated from 16 gauge steel. Panel dimensions 28"(H) x 28"(W) x 1/2"(D), flanged on four sides with four holes one in each corner centered 1" edge-to edge mounted on collar studs. Doors are hinged 67/33 split locked in center and includes a standard 217 Keyway with (2) Keys and finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> | | |
| NCL-MAX-12-EP-1502 | NCL-MAX-12-EP-1502 - Enclosure | 6,883 |
| <p>Recommended (2) BAT-70 7.0 Ah, 12 Volt batteries - sold separately Does not accept EP-2500 or MINI-SCPE WARNING: Lock Output Power is set to 24 VDC (12 VDC optional - Field Converted) NEMA 1 Type (non-rated) lockable enclosure 30"(H) x 30"(W) x 8"(D) pre-wired for up to (1) EP-1502 and (5) MR-52' S (2 MR-52'S are on Large Door) Includes: 12/24VDC 20A power supply/charger, (1) command 12/24V 30A fire drop-out relay. Field connected by 2" and 1/2-3/4" concentric knock-outs, as installation requires. Each enclosure comes with a removable pre-wired back panel fabricated from 16 gauge steel. Panel dimensions 28"(H) x 28"(W) x 1/2"(D), flanged on four sides with four holes one in each corner centered 1" edge-to edge mounted on collar studs. Doors are hinged 67/33 split locked in center and includes a standard 217 Keys and finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> | | |
| NCL-MAX-4ADD | NCL-MAX-4ADD - Enclosure | 2,238 |
| <p>WARNING: Lock Output Power is set to 24 VDC (12 VDC optional - Field Converted) Backplane pre-wired for up to (2) MR-52' S Includes: Backplane to mount on Large Door of NCL-MAX-8. Each pre-wired back panel fabricated from 16 gauge steel. Panel dimensions 28"(H) x 18"(W) x 1/2"(D), flanged on two sides with four holes one in each corner centered 1" edge-to edge mounted on collar studs and finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> | | |
| NCL-MAX-PSADD | NCL-MAX-PSADD - Power Supply | 602 |
| <p>Recommended (2) BAT-70 7.0 Ah, 12 Volt batteries - sold separately 12/24VDC 10/5A power supply addition to the NCL-MAX8 or NCL-MAX12 enclosure.</p> | | |
| NCL/SPW 24V PS | NCL/SPW 24V PS - Power Supply | 643 |
| <p>12/24VDC 20A power supply/charger that includes standoffs, screws, and 14ga SOW input cable.</p> | | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------|
| NCL-8-SPW-LS | NCL-8-SPW-LS - Enclosure | 3,166 |
| <p>WARNING: Lock Output Power is set to 24 VDC (12 VDC optional - Field Converted)</p> <p>NEMA Type 1 lockable enclosure 36"(H) x 24"(W) x 5"(D), Semi Pre-Wired (SPW) Enclosure – Pre-Wired for Board Power, RS485 communications and Door Control for up to four boards (EP-1502, MR-52, MR-16IN & MR-16OUT).</p> <p>Includes: 12/24VDC 20A power supply/charger, (1) ACM8 door control relay board w/Fire Alarm Interface and 1" x 3" wire management system with cover. Field connected by 1 ½" - 2" and 1/2" knock-outs, as installation requires. Door is removable and includes two standard 217 Keyway locks with (2) Keys, tamper switch, metal quick reference pocket and mounting hardware pack for the access control modules, and finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> <p>Includes: LifeSafety FPO150 12/24 power supply B100 12 v step down board, M8 controller board.</p> | | |
| NCL-8-SPW-LSNL2 | NCL-8-SPW-LSNL2 - Enclosure | 3,674 |
| <p>WARNING: Lock Output Power is set to 24 VDC (12 VDC optional - Field Converted)</p> <p>NEMA Type 1 lockable enclosure 36"(H) x 24"(W) x 5"(D), Semi Pre-Wired (SPW) Enclosure – Pre-Wired for Board Power, RS485 communications and Door Control for up to four boards (EP-1502, MR-52, MR-16IN & MR-16OUT).</p> <p>Includes: 12/24VDC 20A power supply/charger, (1) ACM8 door control relay board w/Fire Alarm Interface and 1" x 3" wire management system with cover. Field connected by 1 ½" - 2" and 1/2" knock-outs, as installation requires. Door is removable and includes two standard 217 Keyway locks with (2) Keys, tamper switch, metal quick reference pocket and mounting hardware pack for the access control modules, and finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out with a NL2 Network board.</p> | | |
| NCL-MAX-8-LS | NCL-MAX-8-LS - Enclosure | 5,245 |
| <p>Recommended (2) BAT-70 7.0 Ah, 12 Volt batteries - sold separately</p> <p>Does not accept EP-1502</p> <p>WARNING: Lock Output Power is set to 24 VDC (12 VDC optional - Field Converted)</p> <p>NEMA 1 Type (non-rated) lockable enclosure 30"(H) x 30"(W) x 8"(D) pre-wired for up to (1) MINI-SCPE or EP-2500 and (4) MR-52' S</p> <p>Includes: 12/24VDC 20A power supply/charger, (1) command 12/24V 30A fire drop-out relay. Field connected by 2" and 1/2-3/4" concentric knock-outs, as installation requires. Each enclosure comes with a removable pre-wired back panel fabricated from 16 gauge steel. Panel dimensions 28"(H) x 28"(W) x 1/2"(D), flanged on four sides with four holes one in each corner centered 1" edge-to edge mounted on collar studs. Doors are hinged 67/33 split locked in center and includes a standard 217 Keyway with (2) Keys and finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> <p>Includes: LifeSafty FPO150 12/24 P/S, 3 B100 12v step down boards.</p> | | |
| NCL-MAX-8-EP-1502-LS | NCL-MAX-8-EP-1502-LS - Enclosure | 5,245 |
| <p>Recommended (2) BAT-70 7.0 Ah, 12 Volt batteries - sold separately</p> <p>Does not accept EP-2500 or MINI-SCPE</p> <p>NEMA 1 Type (non-rated) lockable enclosure 30"(H) x 30"(W) x 8"(D) pre-wired for up to (1) EP-1502 and (3) MR-52' S</p> <p>Includes: 12/24VDC 20A power supply/charger, (1) command 12/24V 30A fire drop-out relay. Field connected by 2" and 1/2-3/4" concentric knock-outs, as installation requires. Each enclosure comes with a removable pre-wired back panel fabricated from 16 gauge steel. Panel dimensions 28"(H) x 28"(W) x 1/2"(D), flanged on four sides with four holes one in each corner centered 1" edge-to edge mounted on collar studs. Doors are hinged 67/33 split locked in center and includes a standard 217 Keyway with (2) Keys and finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> <p>Includes: LifeSafty FPO150 12/24 P/S, 3 B100 12v step down boards.</p> | | |
| NCL-MAX-8-LSNL2 | NCL-MAX-8-LSNL2 - Enclosure | 6,020 |
| <p>Recommended (2) BAT-70 7.0 Ah, 12 Volt batteries - sold separately</p> <p>Does not accept EP-1502</p> <p>Lock Output Power is set to 24 VDC (12 VDC optional - Field Converted)</p> <p>NEMA 1 Type (non-rated) lockable enclosure 30"(H) x 30"(W) x 8"(D) pre-wired for up to (1) MINI-SCPE or EP-2500 and (4) MR-52' S</p> <p>Includes: 12/24VDC 20A power supply/charger, (1) command 12/24V 30A fire drop-out relay. Field connected by 2" and 1/2-3/4" concentric knock-outs, as installation requires. Each enclosure comes with a removable pre-wired back panel fabricated from 16 gauge steel. Panel dimensions 28"(H) x 28"(W) x 1/2"(D), flanged on four sides with four holes one in each corner centered 1" edge-to edge mounted on collar studs. Doors are hinged 67/33 split locked in center and includes a standard 217 Keyway with (2) Keys and finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> <p>Includes: NL2 Network Board</p> | | |
| NCL-MAX-8-EP-1502-LSNL2 | NCL-MAX-8-EP-1502-LSNL2 - Enclosure | 6,020 |
| <p>Recommended (2) BAT-70 7.0 Ah, 12 Volt batteries - sold separately</p> <p>Does not accept EP-2500 or MINI-SCPE</p> <p>NEMA 1 Type (non-rated) lockable enclosure 30"(H) x 30"(W) x 8"(D) pre-wired for up to (1) EP-1502 and (3) MR-52' S</p> | | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--------------------------|--|-------|
| | <p>Includes: 12/24VDC 20A power supply/charger, (1) command 12/24V 30A fire drop-out relay. Field connected by 2" and 1/2-3/4" concentric knock-outs, as installation requires. Each enclosure comes with a removable pre-wired back panel fabricated from 16 gauge steel. Panel dimensions 28"(H) x 28"(W) x 1/2"(D), flanged on four sides with four holes one in each corner centered 1" edge-to-edge mounted on collar studs. Doors are hinged 67/33 split locked in center and includes a standard 217 Keyway with (2) Keys and finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> <p>Includes: NI 2 Network Board</p> | |
| NCL-MAX-12-LS | NCL-MAX-12-LS - Enclosure | 7,237 |
| | <p>Recommended (2) BAT-70 7.0 Ah, 12 Volt batteries - sold separately Does not accept EP-1502</p> <p>WARNING: Lock Output Power is set to 24 VDC (12 VDC optional - Field Converted)</p> <p>NEMA 1 Type (non-rated) lockable enclosure 30"(H) x 30"(W) x 8"(D) pre-wired for up to (1) MINI-SCOPE or EP-2500 and (6) MR-52'S (2 MR-52'S are on Large Door)</p> <p>Includes: 12/24VDC 20A power supply/charger, (1) command 12/24V 30A fire drop-out relay. Field connected by 2" and 1/2-3/4" concentric knock-outs, as installation requires. Each enclosure comes with a removable pre-wired back panel fabricated from 16 gauge steel. Panel dimensions 28"(H) x 28"(W) x 1/2"(D), flanged on four sides with four holes one in each corner centered 1" edge-to-edge mounted on collar studs. Doors are hinged 67/33 split locked in center and includes a standard 217 Keyway with (2) Keys and finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> <p>Includes: LifeSafe FPO150 12/24 P/S, 3 B100 12v step down boards.</p> | |
| NCL-MAX-12-EP-1502-LS | NCL-MAX-12-EP-1502-LS - Enclosure | 7,237 |
| | <p>Recommended (2) BAT-70 7.0 Ah, 12 Volt batteries - sold separately Does not accept EP-2500 or MINI-SCOPE</p> <p>WARNING: Lock Output Power is set to 24 VDC (12 VDC optional - Field Converted)</p> <p>NEMA 1 Type (non-rated) lockable enclosure 30"(H) x 30"(W) x 8"(D) pre-wired for up to (1) EP-1502 and (6) MR-52'S (2 MR-52'S are on Large Door)</p> <p>Includes: 12/24VDC 20A power supply/charger, (1) command 12/24V 30A fire drop out relay. Field connected by 2" and 1/2-3/4" concentric knock-outs, as installation requires. Each enclosure comes with a removable pre-wired back panel fabricated from 16 gauge steel. Panel dimensions 28"(H) x 28"(W) x 1/2"(D), flanged on four sides with four holes one in each corner centered 1" edge-to-edge mounted on collar studs. Doors are hinged 67/33 split locked in center and includes a standard 217 Keyway with (2) Keys and finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> <p>Includes LifeSafe FPO150 12/24 P/S, 3 B100 12v step down boards.</p> | |
| NCL-MAX-12-LSNL2 | NCL-MAX-12-LSNL2 - Enclosure | 7,856 |
| | <p>Recommended (2) BAT-70 7.0 Ah, 12 Volt batteries - sold separately Does not accept EP-1502</p> <p>Lock Output Power is set to 24 VDC (12 VDC optional - Field Converted)</p> <p>NEMA 1 Type (non-rated) lockable enclosure 30"(H) x 30"(W) x 8"(D) pre-wired for up to (1) MINI-SCOPE or EP-2500 and (6) MR-52'S (2 MR-52'S are on Large Door)</p> <p>Includes: 12/24VDC 20A power supply/charger, (1) command 12/24V 30A fire drop out relay. Field connected by 2" and 1/2-3/4" concentric knock-outs, as installation requires. Each enclosure comes with a removable pre-wired back panel fabricated from 16 gauge steel. Panel dimensions 28"(H) x 28"(W) x 1/2"(D), flanged on four sides with four holes one in each corner centered 1" edge-to-edge mounted on collar studs. Doors are hinged 67/33 split locked in center and includes a standard 217 Keyway with (2) Keys and finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out.</p> <p>Includes: NL2 Network Board</p> | |
| NCL-MAX-12-EP-1502-LSNL2 | NCL-MAX-12-EP-1502-LSNL2 - Enclosure | 7,856 |
| | <p>Recommended (2) BA1-70 7.0 Ah, 12 Volt batteries - sold separately Does not accept EP-2500 or MINI-SCOPE</p> <p>WARNING: Lock Output Power is set to 24 VDC (12 VDC optional - Field Converted)</p> <p>NEMA 1 Type (non-rated) lockable enclosure 30"(H) x 30"(W) x 8"(D) pre-wired for up to (1) EP-1502 and (6) MR-52'S (2 MR-52'S are on Large Door)</p> <p>Includes: 12/24VDC 20A power supply/charger, (1) command 12/24V 30A fire drop-out relay. Field connected by 2" and 1/2-3/4" concentric knock-outs, as installation requires. Each enclosure comes with a removable pre-wired back panel fabricated from 16 gauge steel. Panel dimensions 28"(H) x 28"(W) x 1/2"(D), flanged on four sides with four holes one in each corner centered 1" edge-to-edge mounted on collar studs. Doors are hinged 67/33 split locked in center and includes a standard 217 Keyway with (2) Keys and finished in cool grey powder coat inside and out with a NL2 Network board.</p> | |

Enclosure Details

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--|--|------|
| 4AP | 4 MR-50 Mounting Adapter Plate for NCL Enclosure | 41 |
| Adapter plate for mounting up to four MR-50 boards within the NCL enclosure. Includes: (1) Adapter plate (16) 6-32x3/8" zinc plated Philips machine screws (16) #6 zinc plated split lock-washers | | |
| MS6X8BMK | Mounting Kit for Mounting Mercury Security Boards to Existing Enclosures | 71 |
| Compatible boards: EP-4502, EP-2500, EP-1502, MR-52, MR-16IN, and MR-16OUT Mounting kit for mounting Mercury Security Boards to existing enclosures. Includes: (1) 6"x8" cool gray mounting play (4) 1/8"x1/8" rivetsfor mounting (4) #10 self tapping screws (4) 1/4" standoffs (8) Standoff screws | | |
| LIN-PS | 12-24VDC 2.5A Linear Power Supply | 155 |
| May be used for powering access control modules, proximity and magstripe readers Requires an external transformer, see TP1640, T1656, or T1656C Recommended (1) BAT-70 7.0 Ah 12 Volt battery - sold separately 12-24VDC 2.5A linear power supply. Includes: (1) Battery charger (1) Power fail detection (4) 6-32x3/8" zinc plated Philips machine screws (4) #6 zinc plated split lock-washers | | |
| TP1640 | 16.5VAC 40VA Plug-in Transformer | 22 |
| 16.5VAC 40VA Plug-in transformer UL listed for use with the LIN-PS. | | |
| T1656 | 16VAC 56VA Open Frame Transformer | 69 |
| 16VAC 56VA open frame transformer UL recognized for use with the LIN-PS. | | |
| T1656CP | 16VAC 56VA Open Frame Transformer | 153 |
| 16VAC 56VA Open Frame Transformer UL recognized for use with the LIN-PS mounted within a gray 8.5"(H) x 7.75"(W) x 3.5"(D) enclosure. | | |
| SW-PS | 12-24VDC 4A switching power supply | 155 |
| May be used for powering access control module and magstripe readers May NOT be used for powering proximity readers Requires an external transformer, see TP2440, T24130 or T24130C Recommended (1) BAT-70 7.0 Ah 12 Volt battery - sold separately 12-24VDC 4A switching power supply. Includes: (1) Battery charger (1) Power fail detection (4) 6-32x3/8" zinc plated Philips machine screws (4) #6 zinc plated split lock-washers | | |
| TP2440 | 24VAC 40VA Plug-in Transformer | 22 |
| 24VAC 40VA Plug-in Transformer UL listed for use with the SW-PS. | | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--|---|------|
| T2428100 | 24VAC 100VA Open Frame Transformer 24VAC 100VA Open Frame Transformer UL recognized for use with the SW-PS. | 58 |
| T2428100CP | 24VAC 100VA Open Frame Transformer 24VAC 100VA Open Frame Transformer UL recognized for use with the SW-PS mounted within a gray 8.5"(H) x 7.75"(W) x 3.5"(D) enclosure. | 153 |
| BAT-70 | Rechargeable battery, 7.0 Ah, 12 Volt Rechargeable battery, 7.0 Ah, 12 Volt. Includes: (1) Set of battery leads (1) Battery bracket for NCL enclosure | 43 |
| BAT-13 | Access II First Step Replacement Battery, 1.3 Ah, 12 Volt Access II First Step Replacement Battery, 1.3 Ah, 12 Volt. | 22 |
|  | | |
| MICROSOFT WEB CAM | Microsoft LifeCam 720P HD All RS2 software packages include native support for Video For Windows. Microsoft LifeCam 720P HD camera with high quality image capture for ID verification and badging. | 430 |
| DONGLE-USB | Replacement USB Dongle Requires return of original dongle Replacement key MUST be on the most current version of software See Version Upgrade (VU) section for purchase information Replacement dongle for damaged dongle. | 216 |
| DONGLE-SOFT | Replacement Soft Dongle Required whenever Server is changed Replacement key MUST be on most current version of software See Version Upgrade (VU) section for purchase information Replacement dongle for broken soft dongle or soft dongle server migration. | 216 |
| C-52 | RS-232 to Two Wire RS-485 Port Converter Enables communication with SCPs that are further than 50' from the host computer. Applications include conditions where only one communication port is available on the host computer, limiting the system to just one hardwired RS-232 SCP. By using the C-52, the software and hardware may be configured to support up to eight SCPs on a single communication port. Includes: (1) DB-9 to RJ-45 computer cable (1) DB-25 to RJ-45 pc cable (1) Plug in power supply | 214 |
| NIC100 | 10/100 Base-T Onboard Ethernet NIC Supported Devices: 2G, SCP, and MINI-SCP Add-on 10/100 NIC Card for legacy devices. | 345 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|--|--|------|
| HOST-MODEM | US Robotics® 33.6bps external host modem | 302 |
| Connects to the host computer utilizing one DB-9 communication port for SCP dial-up RS2 pre-configured US Robotics® 33.6bps external host modem with modem cable. | | |
| SCP-MODEM | US Robotics® 33.6bps external SCP remote modem | 335 |
| RS2 pre-configured US Robotics® 33.6bps external SCP remote modem with pre-wired color coded SCP cable for easy installation. | | |
| SIG | Topaz USB Signature Pad | 799 |
| USB signature pad for signature capture | | |

Dealer Demos

Dealer Demos

Dealer demos are NOT FOR RESALE and to be used by RS2 Dealers for demonstration purposes only.

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------|
| DEMO-USB | RS2 Demo Case | Call For Pricing |
| Ships with a USB licensing key (USB Dongle) Includes: (1) EP-1501PLUS - 1 door/1 reader/2 aux inputs/1 aux output SCP (1) MR-52 - 2 door/2 readers/4 aux inputs/4 aux outputs SIO (1) MR-51E - 1 door/2 readers/2 aux inputs/1 aux output SIO (1) MR-DT display terminal (2) Proximity card readers (2) Key fobs (2) Toggle switches and push buttons for simulating an exit request and door force/held events. (1) USB dealer demo software key (dongle) configured for limited versions of Access It!® Lite.net and Access It!® Universal | | |
| SARGENT-CYL | Cylindrical SARGENT v.S2 Demo Unit | Call For Pricing |
| S2-10G77xPKxLx26D Proximity and Keypad Entry Lock - 26D | | |
| SARGENT-MOR | Mortise SARGENT v.S2 Demo Unit | Call For Pricing |
| S2-82278xPKxLx26D Proximity and Keypad Entry Lock with Cylindrical Override, without Deadbolt (2,000 Users) - 26D | | |
| DEMO-DONGLE-USB | RS2 Dealer Demo Dongle | Call For Pricing |
| Ships with a USB licensing key (USB Dongle) A USB dealer demo software key (dongle) configured for limited versions of Access It!® Lite and Access It!® Universal.NET. | | |
| DEMO-DONGLE-SOFT | RS2 Dealer Demo Soft Dongle | Call For Pricing |
| Soft Dongle installations require Virtual Machines be configured to use a static MAC address The Soft Dongle is bound to the MAC address of the primary NIC and the Serial Number of the hard drive's primary partition By configuring the Virtual Machine to use a Dynamic MAC address, a new Soft Dongle would need to be purchased each time the MAC address changes A dealer demo soft key (dongle) configured for limited versions of Access It!® Lite and Access It!® Universal.NET. | | |
| L2 TRAINING | Level 2 Dealer Training | Call For Pricing |
| Please contact Regional Sales Manager for in depth training sessions offered by RS2 | | |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|-------------|-------------|------|
|-------------|-------------|------|

| Switching Controller Repairs | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|---------|------------|------------------|
| REP-SCP | SCP Repair | Call For Pricing |
|---------|------------|------------------|

Minor SCP series repair.

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| REP-SCPMEM | SCP Memory Repair | Call For Pricing |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|

Minor SCP memory repair.

| | | |
|--------|-----------|------------------|
| REP-2G | 2G Repair | Call For Pricing |
|--------|-----------|------------------|

Minor 2G series repair.

| | | |
|--------|------------------|------------------|
| REP-EP | EP Series Repair | Call For Pricing |
|--------|------------------|------------------|

Models: EP-1501, EP-1502, EP-2500, and EP-4500
Minor EP series repair.

| Door Controller Repairs | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
|-------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|----------|--------------|------------------|
| REP-MRxx | MR-xx Repair | Call For Pricing |
|----------|--------------|------------------|

Models: MR-50, MR-51E, and MR-52
Minor MR series repair.

| | | |
|--------|-----------|------------------|
| REP-2R | 2R Repair | Call For Pricing |
|--------|-----------|------------------|

Minor 2R repair.

| Input and Output Controller Repairs | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| REP-MR16IN/OUT | MR-16 IN/OUT Repair | Call For Pricing |
|----------------|---------------------|------------------|

Minor MR-16 IN/OUT repair.

| | | |
|----------|---------------------|------------------|
| REP-8I/O | 8I/8O Series Repair | Call For Pricing |
|----------|---------------------|------------------|

Minor 8I8O repair.

| Communication Multiplexer Repairs | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|-----------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|----------|--------------|------------------|
| REP-MUX8 | MUX-8 Repair | Call For Pricing |
|----------|--------------|------------------|

Minor Multiplexer repair.

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | MSRP |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|
| No Trouble Found Repairs | | |
| REP-NTF | Repair No Trouble Found Diagnosis NTF repair. | Call For Pricing |



400 Fisher Street
Suite G
Munster, IN 46321
Phone: 219-836-9002
Fax: 219-836-9102
www.rs2tech.com

**RS2 Technologies,
LLC**

October 5, 2017

To Whom it may Concern

Re: Authorized Dealer Status of Current Solutions

Sir/Madam:

Please let this letter serve as your assurance that Inteconex is an Authorized Dealer in good standing with RS2 Technologies, LLC and has met all the Training and Certification requirements required to maintain that position. With this holds the certification with RS2 of third party integrations, be it as Integrated Locksets, Biometrics, CCTV, Network Video Recording, Database Integrations and/or Intrusion Alarm systems.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact myself, Jeff Bransfield or David W. Barnard, our Director of Dealer Development, directly at (219) 836-9002 x225.

RS2 Technologies, LLC is a leading manufacturer of cutting edge technology access control software that utilizes the industry's premier hardware. The company has been engaged in the access control industry since 1998 with over 12 years of experience with integrated systems. RS2 Technologies is dedicated to providing superior products by drawing upon modern engineering and design techniques, while utilizing our many years of technical experience in the security industry. We are dedicated to supporting our national dealer network through continuing education, rapid product development and a dedicated technical support group.

Thank you again for your interest in RS2 Technologies!

Sincerely,

Jeff Bransfield

Jeff Bransfield
West Central Regional Sales Manager
RS2 Technologies, LLC
(219) 836-9002 x245



- **Gretna, NE Public Schools**
Rich Beran
Assistant Superintendent
(402) 332-3265
rberan@gpsne.org
- **Waverly, NE Public Schools**
Adam Bauman
Director of Technology
(402) 786-2348
Adam.bauman@district145.org
- **Lincoln, NE Public Schools**
Scott Nason
Operations
(402) 436-1072 ext. 82306
snason@lps.org
- **Creighton University**
Brenda Hovden – Card Access Manager
(402)-280-4700
brendahovden@creighton.edu
- **University of Nebraska Lincoln – Police Department**
Bryan Meehan – IT Video Surveillance Supervisor
(402) 472-2195
bmeehan3@unl.edu

Headquarters
1065 Sierra CT NE, Suite A
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.294.6670

Des Moines, IA Office
6200 Aurora Ave, Suite 204W
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.528.1066

Omaha, NE Office
2108 South 156th Circle
Omaha, NE 68130
402.408.2966

Loveland, CO Office
1635 Foxtrail Drive
Loveland, CO 80538
970.232.3100



3/1/2018

City of Lincoln Commercial Grade Door Security Access System and Service Unit Price
Vendor Support and Maintenance Costs for Years 2, 3, 4, and 5

To Whom It May Concern,

Inteconnex is not able to provide support and maintenance costs for the access control system without being provided and specific list of maintenance tasks that the City of Lincoln would like to have completed. However, Inteconnex will honor the labor unit price attached to this submittal for years 2, 3, 4, and 5. Inteconnex will also honor the 25% discount off the published manufacture list price for years 2, 3, 4, and 5.

If there are any questions regarding the support and maintenance of the access control system, Inteconnex is more than happy to discuss any and all options that the City of Lincoln may want to pursue.

Best Regards,

Matt Hoeke
Business Development Manager
402-670-8515
mhoeke@inteconnex.com

Headquarters
1065 Sierra CT NE, Suite A
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.294.6670

Des Moines, IA Office
6200 Aurora Ave, Suite 204W
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.528.1066

Omaha, NE Office
2108 South 156th Circle
Omaha, NE 68130
402.408.2966

Loveland, CO Office
1635 Foxtrail Drive
Loveland, CO 80538
970.232.3100

**CITY OF LINCOLN, LANCASTER COUNTY, CITY OF LINCOLN-LANCASTER
COUNTY PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION
UNIT PRICE QUOTATION**

**This Document Is Required For All Unit Price Projects
Commercial Grade Door Security Access Control System & Services, Bid No. 18-044**

Date: _____

TO DEPARTMENT/AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE: _____

FROM (CONTRACTOR): Inteconnect

AWARD LEVEL: 3

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: _____

Fill in the following Tables in the areas as shown. If an item does not apply, please do not make an entry in that column.

TIME OF COMPLETION

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Estimated Start Date | |
| Number of Days to Complete | |

LABOR COST TABLE

| CONTRACTOR | per hr. rate | Estimated # Hours | Estimated Total |
|--|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Technician - Hourly Rate for New Installation (Standard Work Hours 8am-5pm, M-F) | \$75.00 | | |
| Technician - Hourly Rate for Repair (Standard Work Hours 8am-5pm, M-F) | \$75.00 | | |
| Technician - Hourly Rate for Repair (Non-Standard Work Hours 5pm-8am, M-F) | \$85.00 | | |
| Technician - Hourly Rate for Repair (Weekend) | \$85.00 | | |
| Technician - Hourly Rate for Repair (Holiday) | \$110.00 | | |
| Project Manager - "Not to exceed 2% of total project" | \$95.00 | | |
| TOTAL LABOR | | | |

EQUIPMENT, PERMITS AND MATERIAL COSTS

| ITEM | COST | % of Markup | Estimated Total |
|------------------------------|------|-------------|-----------------|
| Total Rental Equipment Costs | | 10% | |
| Total Materials Cost | | 25% | |
| Total Shipping/Freight Cost | | | |
| Total Permit Fees | | | |

SUBCONTRACTORS COSTS

| SUB-CONTRACTOR (NAME) | COST | % of Markup | Estimated Total |
|-----------------------|------|-------------|-----------------|
| Sub No. 1 | | 10% | |
| Sub No. 2 | | 10% | |

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST -- NOT TO EXCEED:

\$

FIRM: _____

BY: _____

ADDRESS: _____

APPROVED BY: _____

Department Agency/Rep

PHONE NO: _____

DATE: _____

Change Order #: _____

Accepted: _____

Not Accepted: _____



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
03/21/2018

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

| PRODUCER The Accel Group 3100 Oakland Road NE PO Box 3100 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-3100 Kyle E. Ledger | CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 319-365-8611 E-MAIL ADDRESS: certs@millhisersmith.com FAX (A/C, No): 319-365-6919 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--------|---|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th> <th>NAIC #</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INSURER A : Philadelphia Indemnity Ins Co</td> <td>18058</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER B : Sentinel Insurance Co Ltd</td> <td>11000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER C :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER D :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER E :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER F :</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE | NAIC # | INSURER A : Philadelphia Indemnity Ins Co | 18058 | INSURER B : Sentinel Insurance Co Ltd | 11000 | INSURER C : | | INSURER D : | | INSURER E : | | INSURER F : |
| INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE | NAIC # | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURER A : Philadelphia Indemnity Ins Co | 18058 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURER B : Sentinel Insurance Co Ltd | 11000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURER C : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURER D : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURER E : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURER F : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURED Inteconnect Inc dba Inteconnex 1065 Sierra Ct NE Unit A Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-1283 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

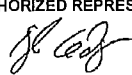
| INSR LTR | TYPE OF INSURANCE | ADDL INSD | SUBR WVD | POLICY NUMBER | POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY) | POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY) | LIMITS |
|----------|---|-----------|----------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| A | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER: | X | | PHPK1755717 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2018 | EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 |
| A | AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS | X | | PHPK1755717 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2018 | COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ |
| A | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000 | | | PHUB612265 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2018 | EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 |
| B | WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below | Y/N Y | N/A | 91WECJZ5927 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2018 | PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000 |
| A | Professional | | | PHPK1755736 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2018 | Per Occur 1,000,000 |
| A | Installation | | | PHPK1755717 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2018 | Per Loc 400,000 |

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Cert Holder Cont: and Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

| | |
|--|--|
| LINCO17 City of Lincoln Lancaster County Public Building Commission 555 S 10th St Lincoln, NE 68508 | SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  |
|--|--|

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

| Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s) | Location And Description Of Completed Operations |
|--|--|
| Any person or organization required by contract | |
| | |
| | |
| Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations. | |

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" at the location designated and described in the Schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III – Limits Of Insurance:

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**ADDITIONAL INSURED – STATE OR GOVERNMENTAL
AGENCY OR SUBDIVISION OR POLITICAL
SUBDIVISION – PERMITS OR AUTHORIZATIONS**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

| |
|--|
| <p>State Or Governmental Agency Or Subdivision Or Political Subdivision:</p> <p>“any person or organization required by contract”</p> |
| <p>Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.</p> |

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured any state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision shown in the Schedule, subject to the following provisions:

1. This insurance applies only with respect to operations performed by you or on your behalf for which the state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision has issued a permit or authorization.

However:

- a. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
- b. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

2. This insurance does not apply to:

- a. "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of operations performed for the federal government, state or municipality; or
- b. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard".

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III – Limits Of Insurance:

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

- 1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
 - 2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;
- whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION BROAD FORM ENDORSEMENT
EXTENDED OPTIONS**

Policy Number: 91WECJZ5927
Effective Date: 12/31/2017
Named Insured and Address:
Inteconnect Inc dba Inteconnex
1065 Sierra Ct NE Ste A
Cedar Rapids IA 52402

Section I of this endorsement expands coverage provided under WC 00 00 00.
Section II of this endorsement provides additional coverage usually only provided by endorsement.
Section III of this endorsement is a Schedule of Covered States.
You may use the Index to locate these coverage features quickly:

INDEX

| <u>SUBJECT</u> | <u>PAGE</u> | <u>SUBJECT</u> | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| SECTION I | 2 | B. Part One Does Not Apply | 3 |
| PARTS ONE and TWO | 2 | C. Application of Coverage | 3 |
| 01 We Will Also Pay | 2 | D. Additional Exclusions | 3 |
| PART - THREE | 2 | E. West Virginia | 3 |
| 02 How This Insurance Works | 2 | EXTENDED OPTIONS | 4 |
| PART - SIX | 2 | 01 Employers' Liability Insurance | 4 |
| 03 Transfer of Your Rights and Duties | 2 | 02 Unintentional Failure to Disclose Hazards | 4 |
| 04 Cancellation | 2 | 03 Waiver of Our Right to Recover from Others | 4 |
| 05 Liberalization | 2 | 04 Foreign Voluntary Compensation | 4 |
| SECTION II | 2 | A. How This Reimbursement Applies | 4 |
| VOLUNTARY COMPENSATION INSURANCE | 2 | B. We Will Reimburse | 4 |
| 06 Voluntary Compensation Insurance | 2 | C. Exclusions | 4 |
| A. How This Insurance Applies | 2 | D. Before We Pay | 5 |
| B. We Will Pay | 3 | E. Recovery From Others | 5 |
| C. Exclusions | 3 | F. Reimbursement For Actual Loss Sustained | 5 |
| D. Before We Pay | 3 | G. Repatriation | 5 |
| E. Recovery From Others | 3 | H. Endemic Disease | 5 |
| F. Employers' Liability Insurance | 3 | 05 Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act Coverage Endorsement | 5 |
| EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY STOP GAP ENDORSEMENT | 3 | SECTION III | 6 |
| 07 Employers' Liability Stop Gap Coverage | 3 | 01 Schedule of Covered States | 6 |
| A. Stop Gap Coverage Limited to Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Washington, West Virginia and Wyoming | 3 | | |

SECTION I

PARTS ONE and TWO

1. WE WILL ALSO PAY

D. We Will Also Pay of Part One (WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE); and

E. We Will Also Pay of Part Two (EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE) is replaced by the following:

We Will Also Pay

We will also pay these costs, in addition to other amounts payable under this insurance, as part of any claim, proceeding, or suit we defend:

1. reasonable expenses incurred at our request, **INCLUDING** loss of earnings;
2. premiums for bonds to release attachments and for appeal bonds in bond amounts up to the limit of our liability under this insurance;
3. litigation costs taxed against you;
4. interest on a judgment as required by law until we offer the amount due under this law; and
5. expenses we incur.

PART THREE

2. How This Insurance Applies

Paragraph 4. of A. **How This Insurance Applies** of Part 3 (Other States Insurance) is replaced by the following:

4. If you have work on the effective date of this policy in any state not listed in Item 3.A. of

the Information Page, coverage will not be afforded for that state unless we are notified within **sixty** days.

PART SIX

3. Transfer Of Your Rights and Duties

C. **Transfer Of Your Rights and Duties** of Part 6 (Conditions) is replaced by the following:

Your rights or duties under this policy may not be transferred without our written consent.

If you die and we receive notice within **sixty** days after your death, we will cover your legal representative as insured.

4. Cancellation

Paragraph 2. of D. **Cancellation** of Part 6 (Conditions) is replaced by the following:

2. We may cancel this policy. We must mail or deliver to you not less than **15** days advance written notice stating when the cancellation is to take effect. Mailing that notice to you at your mailing address shown in Item 1 of the Information Page will be sufficient to prove notice.

5. Liberalization

If we adopt a change in this form that would broaden the coverage of this form without extra charge, the broader coverage will apply to this policy. It will apply when the change becomes effective in your state.

SECTION II

VOLUNTARY COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY COVERAGE

6. Voluntary Compensation Insurance

A. How This Insurance Applies

This insurance applies to bodily injury by accident or bodily injury by disease. Bodily injury includes resulting death.

1. The bodily injury must be sustained by any officer or employee not subject to the workers' compensation law of any state shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

2. The bodily injury must arise out of and in the course of employment or incidental to work in a state shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

3. The bodily injury must occur in the United States of America, its territories or possessions, or Canada, and may occur elsewhere if the employee is a United States or Canadian citizen, or otherwise legal resident, and legally employed, in the United States or Canada and temporarily away from those places.

4. Bodily injury by accident must occur during the policy period.
5. Bodily injury by disease must be caused or aggravated by the conditions of the officer's or employee's employment. The officer's or employee's last day of last exposure to the conditions causing or aggravating such bodily injury by disease must occur during the policy period.

B. We Will Pay

We will pay an amount equal to the benefits that would be required of you as if you and your employees were subject to the workers' compensation law of any state shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page. We will pay those amounts to the persons who would be entitled to them under the law.

C. Exclusion

This insurance does not cover:

1. any obligation imposed by workers' compensation or occupational disease law or any similar law.
2. bodily injury intentionally caused or aggravated by you.
3. officers or employees who have elected not to be subject to the state workers' compensation law.
4. partners or sole proprietors not covered under the Standard Sole Proprietors, Partners, Officers and Others Coverage Endorsement.

D. Before We Pay

Before we pay benefits to the persons entitled to them, they must:

1. Release you and us, in writing, of all responsibility for the injury or death.
2. Transfer to us their right to recover from others who may be responsible for the injury or death.
3. Cooperate with us and do everything necessary to enable us to enforce the right to recover from others.

If the persons entitled to the benefits of this insurance fail to do those things, our duty to pay ends at once. If they claim damages from you or from us for the injury or death, our duty to pay ends at once.

E. Recovery From Others

If we make a recovery from others, we will

keep an amount equal to our expenses of recovery and the benefits we paid. We will pay the balance to the persons entitled to it. If the persons entitled to the benefits of this insurance make a recovery from others, they must reimburse us for the benefits we paid them.

F. Employers' Liability Insurance

Part Two (Employers' Liability Insurance) applies to bodily injury covered by this endorsement as though the State of Employment was shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

This provision 6. does not apply in New Jersey or Wisconsin.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY STOP GAP COVERAGE

7. Employers' Liability Stop Gap Coverage

- A. This coverage only applies in Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Washington, West Virginia and Wyoming.
- B. Part One (Workers' Compensation Insurance) does not apply to work in states shown in Paragraph A above.
- C. Part Two (Employers' Liability Insurance) applies in the states, shown in Paragraph A., as though they were shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.
- D. Part Two, Section C. **Exclusions** is changed by adding these exclusions:

This insurance does not cover;

5. bodily injury intentionally caused or aggravated by you or in Ohio bodily injury resulting from an act which is determined by an Ohio court of law to have been committed by you with the belief that an injury is substantially certain to occur. However, the cost of defending such claims or suits in Ohio is covered.
13. bodily injury sustained by any member of the flying crew of any aircraft.
14. any claim for bodily injury with respect to which you are deprived of any defense or defenses or are otherwise subject to penalty because of default in premium under the provisions of the workers' compensation law or laws of a state shown in Paragraph A.

- E. This insurance applies to damages for which you are liable under West Virginia Code Annot. § 23-4-2.

EXTENDED OPTIONS

1. Employers' Liability Insurance

Item 3.B. of the Information Page is replaced by the following:

B. Employers' Liability Insurance:

1. **Part Two** of the policy applies to work in each state listed in Item 3.A.

The Limits of Liability under Part Two are the higher of:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Bodily Injury by Accident | \$500,000 | Each Accident |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Bodily Injury by Disease | \$500,000 | Policy Limit |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Bodily Injury by Disease | \$500,000 | Each Employee |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|

OR

2. The amount shown in the Information Page.

This provision 1 of **EXTENDED OPTIONS** does not apply in New York because the Limits Of Our Liability are unlimited.

In this provision the limits are changed from **\$500,000** to **\$1,000,000** in California.

2. Unintentional Failure to Disclose Hazards

If you unintentionally should fail to disclose all existing hazards at the inception date of your policy, we shall not deny coverage under this policy because of such failure.

3. Waiver of Our Right To Recover From Others

A. We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against any person or organization for whom you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the agreement.

B. This provision 3 does not apply in the states of Pennsylvania and Utah.

4. Foreign Voluntary Compensation and Employers' Liability Reimbursement

A. How This Reimbursement Applies

This reimbursement provision applies to bodily injury by accident or bodily injury by disease. Bodily injury includes resulting death.

1. The bodily injury must be sustained by an officer or employee.
2. The bodily injury must occur in the course of employment necessary or incidental to work in a country not listed in Exclusion C.1. of this provision.
3. Bodily injury by accident must occur during the policy period.
4. Bodily injury by disease must be caused or aggravated by the conditions of your employment. The officer or employee's last exposure to those conditions of your employment must occur during the policy period.

B. We Will Reimburse

We will reimburse you for all amounts paid by you whether such amounts are:

1. voluntary payments for the benefits that would be required of you if you and your officers or employees were subject to any workers' compensation law of the state of hire of the individual employee.
2. sums to which Part Two (Employers' Liability Insurance) would apply if the Country of Employment were shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

C. Exclusions

This insurance does not cover:

1. any occurrences in the United States, Canada, and any country or jurisdiction which is the subject of trade or economic sanctions imposed by the laws or regulations of the United States of America in effect as of the inception date of this policy.
2. any obligation imposed by a workers' compensation or occupational disease law, or similar law.
3. bodily injury intentionally caused or aggravated by you.

4. liability for any consequence, whether direct or indirect, of war, invasion, act of Foreign enemy, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection or military or usurped power. No endorsement now or subsequently attached to this policy shall be construed as overriding or waiving this limitation unless specific reference is made thereto.

D. Before We Pay

Before we reimburse you for the benefits to the persons entitled to them, you must have them:

1. release you and us, in writing, of all responsibility for the injury or death,
2. transfer to us their right to recover from others who may be responsible for their injury or death,
3. cooperate with us and do everything necessary to enable us to enforce the right to recover from others.

If the persons entitled to the benefits paid fail to do these things, our duty to reimburse ends at once. If they claim damages from us for the injury or death, our duty to reimburse ends at once.

E. Recovery From Others

If we make a recovery from others, we will keep an amount equal to our expenses of recovery and the benefits we reimbursed. We will pay the balance to the persons entitled to it. If persons entitled to the benefits make a recovery from others, they must repay us for the amounts that we have reimbursed you.

F. Reimbursement for Actual Loss Sustained

This endorsement provides only for reimbursement for the loss you actually sustain. In order for you to recover loss or expenses under this reimbursement you must:

1. actually sustain and pay the loss or expense in money after trial, or
2. secure our consent for the payment of the loss or expense.

G. Repatriation

Our reimbursement includes the additional expenses of repatriation to the United States

of America necessarily incurred as a direct result of bodily injury.

Our reimbursement shall be limited as follows:

1. to the amount by which such expenses exceed the normal cost of returning the officer or employee if in good health, or
2. in the event of death, to the amount by which such expenses exceed the normal cost of returning the officer or employee if alive and in good health.

In no event shall our reimbursement exceed the bodily injury by accident limit shown in Item 3.B. of the Information Page as respects any one such officer or employee whether dead or alive.

H. Endemic Disease

The word "disease" includes any endemic diseases.

The coverage applies as if endemic diseases were included in the provisions of the workers' compensation law.

5. Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act Coverage

General Section C. Workers' Compensation Law is replaced by the following:

C. Workers' Compensation Law

Workers' Compensation Law means the workers or workers' compensation law and occupational disease law of each state or territory named in Item 3.A. of the Information Page and the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act (33 USC Sections 901-950). It includes any amendments to those laws that are in effect during the policy period. It does not include any other federal workers or workers' compensation law, other federal occupational disease law or the provisions of any law that provide nonoccupational disability benefits.

Part Two (Employers' Liability Insurance), C. Exclusions, exclusion 8, does not apply to work subject to the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.

This coverage does not apply to work subject to the Defense Base Act, the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, or the Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentalities Act.

SECTION III

1. SCHEDULE OF COVERED STATES

A. This endorsement only applies in the states listed in this Schedule of Covered States.

B. If a state, shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page, approves this endorsement after the effective date of this policy, this endorsement will apply to this policy. The coverage will apply in the new state on the effective date of the state approval.

C. Schedule of Covered States:

Countersigned by _____

Authorized Representative

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**DESIGNATED INSURED FOR
COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM
BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by this endorsement.

This endorsement identifies person(s) or organization(s) who are "insureds" for Covered Autos Liability Coverage under the Who Is An Insured provision of the Coverage Form. This endorsement does not alter coverage provided in the Coverage Form.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

| |
|--|
| <p>Named Insured: Inteconnect Inc.</p> <p>Endorsement Effective Date: 03/21/2018</p> |
|--|

SCHEDULE

| |
|--|
| <p>Name Of Person(s) Or Organization(s): City of Lincoln, Lancaster County, Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission</p> |
| <p>Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.</p> |

Each person or organization shown in the Schedule is an "insured" for Covered Autos Liability Coverage, but only to the extent that person or organization qualifies as an "insured" under the Who Is An Insured provision contained in Paragraph A.1. of Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage in the Business Auto and Motor Carrier Coverage Forms and Paragraph D.2. of Section I – Covered Autos Coverages of the Auto Dealers Coverage Form.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

CANCELLATION NOTICE TO SCHEDULED ADDITIONAL INSURED OR CERTIFICATE HOLDER

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

- COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
- PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
- COMMERCIAL CRIME COVERAGE PART
- COMMERCIAL INLAND MARINE COVERAGE PART
- COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART
- COMMERCIAL AUTOMOBILE COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL INSURED OR CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

| AI or CH | Additional Insured or Certificate Holder | Address |
|----------|--|---------------------|
| AI | City of Lincoln, Lancaster County, | |
| | Lincoln-Lancaster County Public | Building Commission |

The following is added to **A. CANCELLATION** of the Common Policy Conditions of the above applicable coverage part:

- A. In the event we cancel the policy in accordance with the policy's terms and conditions, we will endeavor to mail written notice of cancellation to Additional Insureds or Certificate Holders, shown in the above SCHEDULE within the time frame listed below. However, failure to mail such notice shall impose no obligation of any kind upon us, our agents or representatives.
 1. 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any reason other than for non - payment of premium.

As respects Additional Insureds, the above cancellation provision applies only when the Additional Insured shown in the above **SCHEDULE** is added to the policy by a separate additional insured endorsement as the **CANCELLATION NOTICE TO ADDITIONAL INSURED OR CERTIFICATE HOLDER** does not provide additional insured coverage.

ADDENDUM #1
Issue Date: 2/23/2018
Bid # 18-044
FOR
COMMERCIAL GRADE DOOR SECURITY ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM AND SERVICE
UNIT PRICE

Addenda are instruments issued by the Purchasing Department prior to the date for receipt of offers which will modify or interpret the specification document by addition, deletion, clarifications, or correction. Please acknowledge receipt of this addendum in the space provided in the Attribute Section of the Ebid.

Be advised of the following changes to the specifications and bidding documents

1. The quote being submitted for Station 11 shall include an option for LFR to utilize a standard server, and a way to access the door security system from other places other than a work desk (i.e. – other work locations, home computer, etc). Vendors shall provide information on how this technology would operate at Station 11 and all other stations around the City.

2. Remove the following language from section 7.1 of the Specifications:

| <u>Part Number</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------|---|
| | Surface Mount Box |
| | Miniature Embedded Line Module 3 |
| | Alarm Expansion Board – 8 Inputs |
| | Scramblepad with TS Migration Reader |
| | Identiv Mx-8 Controller – 8 Door |
| | Identiv Mx-4 Controller – 4 Door |
| | Identiv Mx-2 Controller – 2 Door |
| | ¾" Flush Mount Door Switch |
| | Request to Exit Sensor |
| | Security Software – Supports Mercury Platforms SCP + AP |
| | Open Architecture Software and Hardware |

Replace with the following:

Field Hardware as needed below

System Control Processors (SCP) shall be one of - EP-1501, EP-1502, EP-2500, EP-4502

System Input Output (SIO) units shall be one of– MR-50, MR-51E, MR-52, MR-16IN, MR-16OUT

Communications Multiplexer RS-485 shall be – MUX-8

HID MultiClass SE Contactless Standard Reader RP 40 or RPK 40 (reader with keypad).

3. Vendors shall provide support/maintenance costs for Years 2,3,4,&5 for all installations in the Attribute section of the Ebid.
4. The Owners will not accept bids for systems that do not have open architecture hardware. We will not accept a system that has proprietary functions.
5. Vendor shall be able to specify any integrations that are required at each location.
6. System must have an open SQL database which will not lockdown the Cardholder/Event tables in a way that prevents the Owner from integrating or manipulating our own data.
7. Bid has been extended to Thursday 3/1/18 at 12:00pm.

END OF ADDENDUM

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS
UNIT PRICE - SURFACE MOUNTED ENTRY DOOR SECURITY DEVICES

1. GENERAL NOTICE

- 1.1 The City of Lincoln, Lancaster County and the Lincoln/Lancaster County Public Building Commission, hereinafter referred to as Owners, are requesting bids from qualified firms, hereinafter referred to as Vendor(s) for the supply, installation, and service work of surface mounted entry door security devices at new and existing fire stations and other potential locations throughout the City of Lincoln and Lancaster County, and software to operate the system properly according to manufacturer's requirements.
 - 1.1.1 The selected equipment will be supplied and installed first at the new fire station (Station 11) located just East of NW 48th and West Adams Street, 4600 West Adams, Lincoln, NE by April 10, 2018 based on a NTP of March 13, 2018.
 - 1.1.1.1 Vendor shall submit a Unit Price quote sheet for this location with their bid on the attached Unit Price Quote Sheet. The Unit Price rates listed on the Unit Price Quote sheet for this project should be based on all other projects to be completed under the awarded contract.
 - 1.1.2 Other locations will have installation and service provided upon request by departments with quotes provided for each location according to the pricing set forth in the bid documents and resulting contract.
 - 1.1.3 The intent of this bid is to utilize a single product for use throughout the majority of Owner facilities in order to monitor and service access doors in a secure and efficient manner, and to provide best value to the Owners.
- 1.2 Unit Price Projects are designed to provide construction type services which range from \$0 - \$50,000.00 without issuing additional informal or formal bids.
 - 1.2.1 In the event a project exceeds \$50,000.00, a formal bid may be issued by the applicable entity.
- 1.3 The Vendor shall include all costs associated with the labor, supervision, materials, supplies, software, permits and licenses required to perform the services requested in these Specifications, the plans and drawings and other bid documents on the Unit Price Quote sheet categories listed on the document.
Vendors will not be allowed to submit quotes on any other document or charge for any services or products not listed on the Unit Price Quote Sheet.
- 1.4 Contract/s will be awarded to the lowest, responsible, responsive Vendor/s whose bid substantially meets all of the required specifications, duties, terms and conditions as defined in this request.
- 1.5 Vendor shall coordinate each installation with the Contract Administrator, and General Contractor when applicable, in order to complete each project as required.
 - 1.5.1 Any damage done to any part of the facility which is not part of this construction will be immediately repaired by the Vendor at no charge to the Owners.
 - 1.5.2 Vendor shall not store construction products, tools or supplies in an area other than what is designated as a staging area by the Owners.
- 1.6 The Owners will execute a Unit Price Contract for work to be performed throughout the term of the contract and subsequent renewals.
 - 1.6.1 The Owners reserve the right to allow adjustments to the contract should there be a substantial change in the nature of the work involved.
 - 1.6.1.1 Such adjustments must be made in the form of a written contract amendment signed by both the Vendor and the Owners at the time of the change.
- 1.7 Any deviation from these Specifications or any other bid document must be documented on Company Letterhead and attached to the Supplier Response section of your Ebid response.

- 1.8 Vendor must submit their bid and all attachments via the City/County Ebid system.
 - 1.8.1 To submit a bid, Vendor must be registered with the City of Lincoln/Lancaster County Purchasing Dept.
 - 1.8.2 To register, go to the City of Lincoln website; lincoln.ne.gov
type Ebid in search box
click on "supplier registration"
follow instructions to completion.
- 1.9 All inquiries regarding these specifications shall be directed via e-mail request to Bob Walla, Purchasing Agent (rwalla@lincoln.ne.gov).
 - 1.9.1 These inquiries and/or responses shall be distributed to prospective Vendors as an electronic addenda.
 - 1.9.2 All inquiries must be submitted to the Purchasing Office 5 days prior to the bid opening.
 - 1.9.3 **Vendors are not allowed to discuss this bid with any City/County/PBC employee, Engineer/Architect or elected official other than the City/County Purchasing Staff through the award process.**
 - 1.9.3.1 Failure to follow this requirement may result in immediate disqualification of your bid.
- 1.10 A bid bond is required in the amount of 5% of the total bid amount at time of bid submission.
- 1.11 A Performance and Payment bond will be required from all Vendors for the work to be completed throughout the term of the contract in the amount of \$50,000.00.
 - 1.11.1 If the Vendor fails to keep a Performance/Payment bond in the amount of \$50,000.00 active throughout the contract term, contract will be terminated.
- 1.12 Work may be performed at each location during operating hours as determined by the Owner, and General Contractor if applicable.
- 1.13 The awarded contract is not assignable without the written approval of the Owners in the form of a contract amendment.
- 1.14 Payment will be made upon full completion and testing of the devices installed.
 - 1.14.1 All devices must be installed and working according to requirements prior to payment being made by the Owners.
- 1.15 The Owners Representative for the projects to be completed upon execution for LFR will be Pat Borer with Lincoln Fire.
 - 1.15.1 The Owner Representative for all other Unit Price projects will be the person who requests the work to be completed for the Owners.
- 1.16 No increase in labor rates or markup percentages will be allowed during the first year of the Unit Price contract period unless significant economic conditions develop during the that time.
 - 1.16.1 Any fluctuation in the labor market and/or markup calculations will be taken into consideration upon receipt of a detailed explanation submitted on company letterhead which provides specific reasons for the increase and a reference to an Economic Index which justifies such request.
 - 1.16.1.1 Economic indexes include, but are not limited to, PPI, CPI, etc.
- 1.17 Payment shall be made by Owner via ACH payment within 30 days from receipt of invoice from Vendor.
 - 1.17.1 Owner will verify that all costs on invoice do not exceed the estimate on the Unit Price Quotation Sheet prior to approving payment.
 - 1.17.2 Beginning in April or May 2018 - Vendors may be paid immediately upon approval of work and submitting an invoice by a City, County or PBC PCard (Credit Card)
 - 1.17.2.1 Vendor accepts all fees associated with the use of a PCard if this option is selected.

- 1.18 The Owners reserve the right to award more than one contract for services if more than one Vendor submits a bid for these services.
 - 1.18.1 In the event more than one Vendor is contracted for the services described herein, the Owners will determine the locations to be awarded based on the Unit Price Quote Sheet submitted and the availability of the Vendor to complete the work on time.
- 1.19 The term of the contract to be awarded will be for a period of one (1) year with an option to renew for three (3) additional one (1) year renewals upon mutual consent by all parties.
- 1.20 Due to the Owners not having a contract at this time for this equipment and service the total value of each contract term is not known.
 - 1.20.1 The Owners will require installation of access systems at the new fire stations to be constructed over the next two years as well as upgrades to the City/County Campus in downtown Lincoln during the contract term.

2. CONTRACTOR INSURANCE

- 2.1 The awarded Vendor shall furnish the Owners with a Certificate of Insurance ACORD and associated endorsements in the kinds and minimum amounts as detailed in the attached "Insurance Requirements for all Contracts" at time of award.
- 2.2 All certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be filed with the Owners on the standard ACORD Certificate of Insurance form showing specific limits of insurance coverage required and showing City of Lincoln as "Named Additional Insured" as pertains to these services.
- 2.3 **Vendors are strongly encouraged to send the insurance requirements and endorsement information to their Insurance Agent during the bid process in order to ensure contract execution within 5 days of award notice.**

3. QUALIFICATIONS OF THE BIDDER

- 3.1 The Owner may investigate as deemed necessary to determine the ability of the Vendor to perform the required work, and the Vendor shall furnish to the Owners all such information and data for this purpose.
- 3.2 No Vendor will be considered who is not at the present time actively engaged in the performance of RS2 Brand Commercial Grade Door Security Device supply, installation and service and who cannot clearly demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Owners, his/her ability to satisfactorily perform the work in accordance with the requirements of this specification and standards of the industry.
 - 3.2.1 Vendor must be a factory authorized dealer and service provider for the equipment being bid.
- 3.3 Vendor shall provide at least three current references for other customers where the same equipment and services have been provided over the last five years.
 - 3.3.1 Reference responses shall be attached to the Response Attachment section of your Ebid response.
- 3.4 Reference information to include the Company Name, Address, Contact Person, Contact Email, Brand and type of equipment installed, year that equipment was installed.

4. REMOVAL, DISPOSAL AND SITE RESTORATION

- 4.1 The Vendor shall remove from the site and dispose of all material, debris, installation materials and adhesives in accordance with all Local, State and Federal regulations.
 - 4.1.1 Vendors are strongly encouraged to recycle metal, concrete and any other material in order to reduce the amount of waste going to the City Landfill.
 - 4.1.2 NOTE: CARDBOARD IS BANNED FROM THE CITY OF LINCOLN LANDFILL BEGINNING APRIL 1, 2018. VENDORS MUST RECYCLE ALL CARDBOARD FOLLOWING THIS DATE.

5. CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

- 5.1 Vendor must comply with all Local, State and Federal Building Codes and requirements on all projects being performed.
- 5.2 The materials, products and equipment described in the bid establish a standard for required function, dimension, appearance and quality to be met.
 - 5.2.1 The Owners are requesting bids from Vendors who supply, install and service RS2 equipment, or an equivalent product that will operate properly with the current Hirsch door access system in place and RS2 installs at other locations.
 - 5.2.1.1 The intent is that access cards which are currently being used by the Owners in the Hirsch system will operate the new equipment at all other locations, and the new cards for the new equipment will provide access to staff at the Hirsch access doors.
 - 5.2.1.2 Equipment that is not interchangeable with access card readers for the Hirsch system or current RS2 systems may not be considered.
- 5.3 The Vendor is responsible for obtaining and paying of all fees and charges associated with permits or licenses required to complete the work for each project.
- 5.4 Vendors will be given a location to park vehicles and stage equipment during the term of each project.
- 5.5 Vendor takes full responsibility for all of their employees and any subcontractors who are hired to work on the project.
- 5.6 All work related to the supply and installation of the door entry devices and follow-up service work shall be included on the Unit Price Quote Sheet and the pricing listed for each Line Item in the Ebid.
- 5.7 Contracted Vendors for the Unit Price services will be notified via email or phone by the Owners Contract Administrator.
 - 5.7.1 Vendor has 48 hours to respond via email or phone to the request for a Unit Price Quote by the Owner to schedule a day and time to view the job.
 - 5.7.1.1 Failure to reply to a Quote request within 48 hours will allow the Owner to select from the respondents who did reply.
 - 5.7.1.2 Vendors who do not submit quotes or complete work as scheduled and required shall be subject to a Vendor Performance Meeting to discuss the situation and develop a strategy for compliance in the future.
- 5.8 The Owners are requesting that all Unit Price Contractors be available to perform services during unforeseen emergency situations such as natural or man-made disasters.
 - 5.8.1 Vendors shall indicate in the Attribute section if they are willing to be available for these emergency services, and if so, at what rates.

6. PROJECT COMPLETION AND WARRANTY

- 6.1 The Owners are requiring the supply and installation of security access door equipment and testing to be completed by April 10, 2018 at Station 11 based on a notice to proceed of March 13, 2018.
 - 6.1.1 All Unit Price projects must be completed by the date provided on the Unit Price Quote Sheet for each project.
- 6.2 Vendor must complete the Station 11 project according to the agreed upon contract completion date which will be listed in the contract documents.
 - 6.2.1 Failure to complete the Station 11 project by the contract date shall result in the charging of liquidated damages according to the terms listed in the City of Lincoln Standard Specifications for Municipal Construction and Lincoln Standard Plans .
 - 6.2.2 Delays caused by the Owners or other factors not in the control of the Vendor will result in an extension of the project and an amendment to the contract.
- 6.3 All work performed under the terms of this bid and subsequent contract documents shall be guaranteed for a minimum period of one year from date of final completion of the project or longer according to the terms of the manufacturers standard agreement.
- 6.4 Job shall be completed according to industry standards with approval of completion and final payment being made by the Construction Administrator and the Owners.

7. EQUIPMENT AND PRICING

- 7.1 Vendor shall provide RS2 equipment and software, and include it, and all other materials necessary to complete installation of the equipment at Station 11 in the Line Items of the Ebid system and on a Unit Price Quote Sheet. Equipment at Station 11 and other new installations shall include, but not be limited to:

Part Number Description

Surface Mount Box
Miniature Embedded Line Module 3
Alarm Expansion Board – 8 Inputs
Scramblepad with TS Migration Reader
Identiv Mx-8 Controller – 8 Door
Identiv Mx-4 Controller – 4 Door
Identiv Mx-2 Controller – 2 Door
¾" Flush Mount Door Switch
Request to Exit Sensor
Security Software – Supports Mercury Platforms SCP + AP
Open Architecture Software and Hardware

ALL EQUIPMENT, SOFTWARE, AND ACCESSORIES NECESSARY FOR A TURNKEY PROJECT MUST BE QUOTED AND INSTALLED FOR EACH LOCATION WITHOUT CHANGE ORDERS AT A LATER DATE FOR ITEMS THAT WERE NOT QUOTED.

- 7.1.1 The location of the access equipment for Station 11 will be at the front and rear doors to the building.
- 7.1.2 A set of plans for Station 11 is included in the Bid Attachment section of the Ebid.
- 7.1.3 Vendor shall provide the complete list of equipment with Brand and Model numbers for the Station 11 location in addition to the Unit Price Quote Sheet.
 - 7.1.3.1 Conduit and electrical boxes have been run from the door to the inside of the building.
- 7.2 Vendor shall provide and install Access Control Composite Cable as required to complete installation of all door devices on all projects as needed for proper operation.

- 7.3 Vendor shall provide and install Installation Hardware, Locking Hardware, Power Supplies, Door Contacts, and any/all other materials as required to complete installation of all door devices for proper operation according to manufacturer requirements.
- 7.4 The Owners reserve the right to request demonstrations of equipment being proposed which will include proof that the access cards will operate correctly for the Hirsch equipment currently in place at Owner facilities.
 - 7.4.1 Failure to provide a demonstration within 3 days of request may result in the rejection of the bid.
 - 7.4.2 The Owners shall make the determination of equivalency and reserve the right to reject Vendor claims of equivalency when documentation and demonstrations do not provide a clear understanding of equipment function and compatibility.

8. UNIT PRICE QUOTE SHEETS

- 8.1 Awarded Vendors will be required to complete a not-to-exceed project estimate using the Unit Price Quote Sheet for each Unit Price project requested by the Owners.
 - 8.1.1 **The Owners are requesting that a complete price list of all equipment and accessories that would be used during an installation be included and attached as a Response Attachment to the Ebid system. Vendors may list their list pricing with a discounted price in the Line Item or they may list their standard pricing with a markup in the Line Item. Vendors must specify what pricing is being submitted in the Ebid attribute and on the Line Item Notes.**
 - 8.1.2 The Owners are interested in a hard-wired and wireless control solution.
 - 8.1.3 **Vendors are asked to submit information and pricing for equipment, software, accessories and labor associated with wired and a wireless solution.**
- 8.2 Unit Price Quotes Sheets are not-to-exceed estimates of the project cost and may not reflect the exact invoice amount submitted for payment.
 - 8.2.1 Vendors who over-estimate their cost will only be paid for the work actually performed to complete the project.
 - 8.2.2 In the event the Vendor discovers unforeseen circumstances associated with the completion of the project, additional cost according to the rates in the Unit Price Quote Sheet may be charged with the approval of the Construction Administrator/Owner up to the maximum amount of the Unit Price Contract.
- 8.3 Unit Price Quote Sheet job positions, terms, and rates are extracted from the bid response submitted by each Vendor in the Ebid system.
- 8.4 Information in the bid which transfers to the Unit Price Quote Sheet must include labor, materials, rentals, overhead, profit, licenses, fees, permits and any other charges associated with the completion of the work.
 - 8.4.1 Vendors may not deviate from the pricing or terms in the Bid or Unit Price Quote Sheet.
 - 8.4.2 In the event a Vendor has a fee that is not specifically called out in the Line Items, the Vendor shall incorporate that fee into other Line Items.

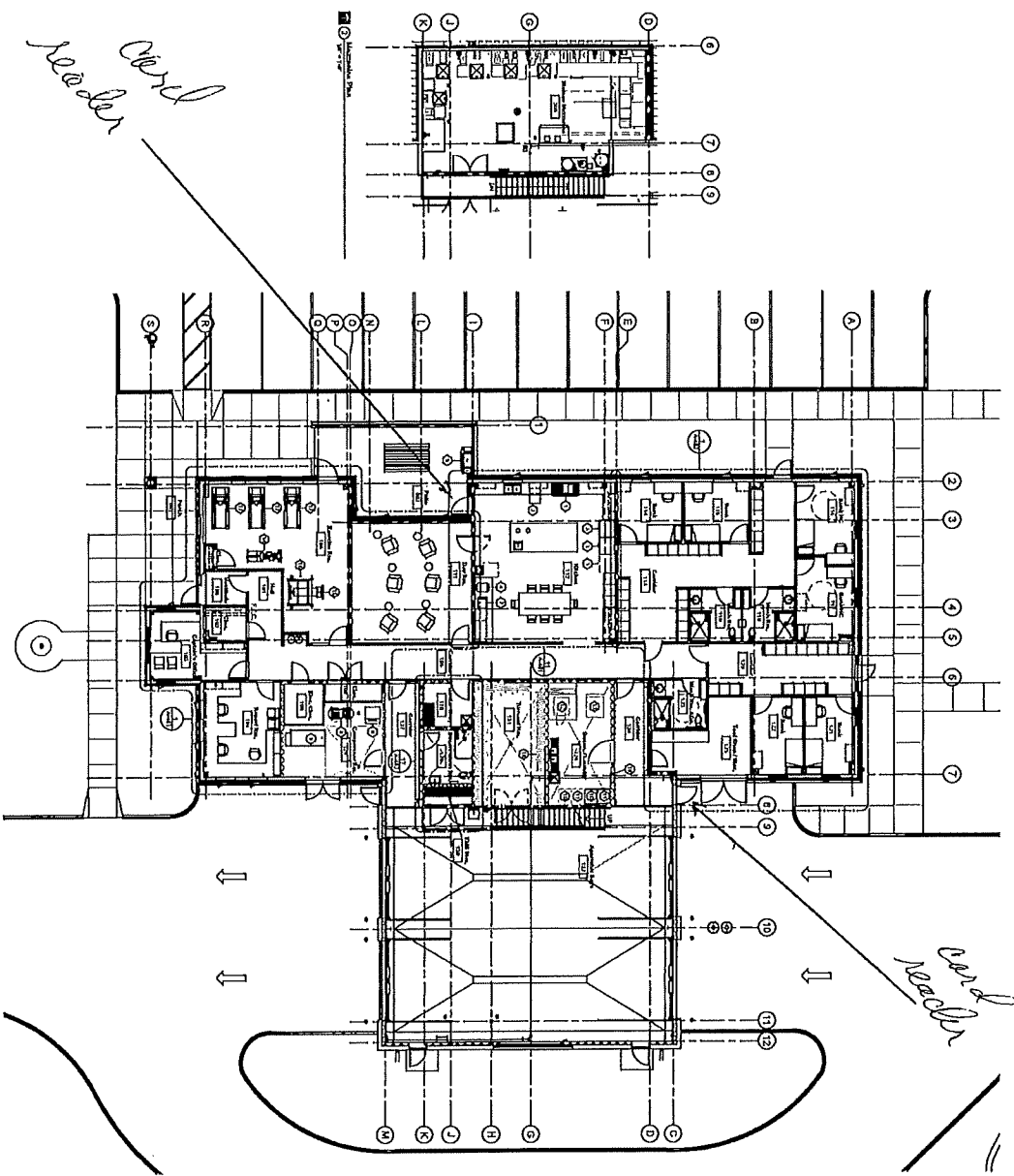
9. EVALUATION CRITERIA

- 9.1 The Owners will award contract/s to Vendors who have:
 - 9.1.1 Completed documentation as requested and submitted with bid.
 - 9.1.2 Favorable references in this type of construction field.
 - 9.1.3 Hourly rates and other cost factors which are deemed to be fair and reasonable compared to other bids submitted and base rate for service in this area.

9.2 The Owners intend to award the Unit Price work (Excluding Station 11) to multiple Vendors for the requested equipment and services in most cases in order to ensure a competitive market is in place for each project, and companies are available on an as-needed basis throughout the year.

9.2.1 The Owners will not award contracts for multiple brands of equipment due to the need for a single product for Owner facilities.

| Equipment Schedule | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Item | Description |
| 1 | ... |
| 2 | ... |
| 3 | ... |
| 4 | ... |
| 5 | ... |
| 6 | ... |
| 7 | ... |
| 8 | ... |
| 9 | ... |
| 10 | ... |
| 11 | ... |
| 12 | ... |
| 13 | ... |
| 14 | ... |
| 15 | ... |
| 16 | ... |
| 17 | ... |
| 18 | ... |
| 19 | ... |
| 20 | ... |
| 21 | ... |
| 22 | ... |
| 23 | ... |
| 24 | ... |
| 25 | ... |
| 26 | ... |
| 27 | ... |
| 28 | ... |
| 29 | ... |
| 30 | ... |
| 31 | ... |
| 32 | ... |
| 33 | ... |
| 34 | ... |
| 35 | ... |
| 36 | ... |
| 37 | ... |
| 38 | ... |
| 39 | ... |
| 40 | ... |
| 41 | ... |
| 42 | ... |
| 43 | ... |
| 44 | ... |
| 45 | ... |
| 46 | ... |
| 47 | ... |
| 48 | ... |
| 49 | ... |
| 50 | ... |
| 51 | ... |
| 52 | ... |
| 53 | ... |
| 54 | ... |
| 55 | ... |
| 56 | ... |
| 57 | ... |
| 58 | ... |
| 59 | ... |
| 60 | ... |
| 61 | ... |
| 62 | ... |
| 63 | ... |
| 64 | ... |
| 65 | ... |
| 66 | ... |
| 67 | ... |
| 68 | ... |
| 69 | ... |
| 70 | ... |
| 71 | ... |
| 72 | ... |
| 73 | ... |
| 74 | ... |
| 75 | ... |
| 76 | ... |
| 77 | ... |
| 78 | ... |
| 79 | ... |
| 80 | ... |
| 81 | ... |
| 82 | ... |
| 83 | ... |
| 84 | ... |
| 85 | ... |
| 86 | ... |
| 87 | ... |
| 88 | ... |
| 89 | ... |
| 90 | ... |
| 91 | ... |
| 92 | ... |
| 93 | ... |
| 94 | ... |
| 95 | ... |
| 96 | ... |
| 97 | ... |
| 98 | ... |
| 99 | ... |
| 100 | ... |



overhead
reach

overhead
reach

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| <p>DAVIS DESIGN</p> <p>1221 H Street, Suite 800 Lincoln, NE 68502 Phone 402-718-9100 Fax 402-718-9723</p> <p>Vermillion 15 East Main, Suite 201 Vermillion, NE 68582 Phone 605-824-1414</p> | <p>IFR INTERNATIONAL FIRE & RESCUE ASSOCIATION</p> | <p>OLSSON ARCHITECTS</p> <p>500 South 10th Street Lincoln, NE 68508 Phone 402-718-9100 Fax 402-718-9723</p> | <p>Lincoln Fire & Rescue Station 11 Re-Bid Set</p> <p>DATE: 10/11/11 DRAWN: J. J. JENSEN CHECKED: J. J. JENSEN SCALE: AS SHOWN</p> | <p>A-102</p> <p>Equipment Plan</p> |
|---|---|--|---|---|

INSURANCE CLAUSE FOR ALL CITY OF LINCOLN, LANCASTER COUNTY AND PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION CONTRACTS

Insurance coverage on this Contract will be required for the entities selected below

City of Lincoln Lancaster County Public Building Commission

Vendors must provide coverage & documents related to the items with a check mark in Sections 1 – 1.9.

This includes proof of coverage and waivers as required below.

All Vendors must comply with Sections 2-8.

THE REQUIREMENTS HEREIN APPLY TO CONTRACTS TO BE ISSUED BY THE CITY OF LINCOLN,
LANCASTER COUNTY, AND THE LINCOLN-LANCASTER COUNTY PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION.
FOR PURPOSES OF CERTIFICATES, ENDORSEMENTS AND OTHER PROOF REQUIRED HEREIN, ONLY
INCLUDE THE ENTITY ISSUING THE CONTRACT.

FAILURE OF THE APPROPRIATE ENTITY (CITY, COUNTY, OR PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION) TO
OBJECT TO THE FORM OF THE CERTIFICATE OR ENDORSEMENT OR TO DEMAND SUCH PROOF AS
IS REQUIRED HEREIN SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF ANY OF THE INSURANCE
REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH BELOW.

Insurance; Coverage Information

The Contractor shall, prior to beginning work, provide proof of insurance coverage in a form satisfactory to the City/County/PBC, which shall not withhold approval unreasonably. The coverages and minimum levels required by this Contract are set forth below and shall be in effect for all times that work is being done pursuant to this Contract. No work on the Project or pursuant to this Contract shall begin until all insurance obligations herein are met to the satisfaction of the City/County/PBC, which shall not unreasonably withhold approval. Self-insurance shall not be permitted unless consent is given by the City/County/PBC prior to execution of the Contract and may require submission of financial information for analysis. Deductible levels shall be provided in writing from the Contractor's insurer and will be no more than \$25,000 per occurrence or as may be approved by the City or County as appropriate. Said insurance shall be written on an **OCCURRENCE** basis, and shall be **PRIMARY, with any insurance coverage maintained by the City/County/PBC being secondary or excess.**

Certificates

The Contractor shall provide certificates of insurance and such other proof, such as endorsements, as may be acceptable to the City or County (as appropriate) evidencing compliance with these requirements. The Contractor shall provide a Certificate of Insurance demonstrating the coverage required herein and the necessary endorsements or other proof and waivers described herein and below before being permitted to begin the work or project pursuant to this Contract.

1. **Commercial General Liability**

The Contractor shall provide proof of Commercial General Liability Insurance with a minimum limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate. These minimum limits can be met by primary and umbrella liability policies. Coverage shall include: Premises-Operations, Products/ Completed Operations, Contractual, Broad Form Property Damage, and Personal Injury. Such coverage shall be endorsed for the general aggregate to be on a **PER PROJECT** basis, and the Contractor shall provide an additional insured endorsement acceptable to the City/County/PBC. The required insurance must include coverage for all projects and operations of Contractor or similar language that meets the approval of the City/County/PBC, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

1.1 **Additional Insured (Requires an Endorsement Form)**

All Contractors shall provide an Additional Insured Endorsement form or other proof showing the City/County/PBC as additional insured for commercial general liability, auto liability and such other coverages as may be required by the City/County/PBC. The form or other proof shall be as is acceptable to the City/County Attorney.

1.2 **Automobile Liability**

The Contractor shall provide proof of Automobile Liability coverage, which shall include: Owned, Hired and Non-Owned. Bodily Injury and Property Damage Combined Single Limit shall be at least \$1,000,000 Per Accident.

1.3 **Garage Keepers / Garage Liability**

The Contractor shall provide garage insurance, if required. Coverage shall include Garage Liability and Garage Keepers on a Direct Primary Basis, including Auto Physical Damage, with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 each accident Bodily Injury and Property Damage combined liability and Actual Cash Value auto physical damage. Coverage symbol(s) 30 and 21 shall be provided, where applicable.

1.4 **Workers' Compensation; Employers' Liability**

The Contractor shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance of not less than minimum statutory requirements under the laws of the State of Nebraska and any other applicable State. Employers' Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$500,000 each accident or injury shall be included. The Contractor shall provide the City/County/PBC with an endorsement for waiver of subrogation or other proof of such waiver as may be acceptable to the City or County. The Contractor shall also be responsible for ensuring that all subcontractors have workers' compensation insurance for their employees before and during the time any work is done pursuant to this Contract.

1.5 Builder's Risk Insurance

The Contractor shall purchase and maintain builder's risk property insurance for all sites upon which construction is occurring as provided by Contract and all storage sites where equipment, materials, and supplies of any kind purchased pursuant to the Contract are being held or stored unless the Contractor receives notice that the City/County/PBC has obtained a builder's risk policy for itself. Except to the extent recoverable by Contractor from another subcontractor, deductibles shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. This coverage is required whenever the work under contract involves construction or repair of a building structure or bridge.

1.5.1 Waiver of Builder's Risk Insurance Carrier's Subrogation Rights

The Contractor and its subcontractor(s) waive all rights of action and subrogation that the insurance company providing the builder's risk policy may have against each of them and/or the City/County/PBC, Architect, and the officers, agents and employees of any of them, for all claims, damages, injuries and losses, to the extent covered by such property insurance. Such waiver of subrogation shall be effective for such persons even though such persons would otherwise have a duty of indemnification or contribution, contractual or otherwise, and even though such persons did not pay the insurance premium directly or indirectly, and whether or not such persons had an insurable interest in any property damaged. The Contractor or subcontractor shall provide proof of such waiver.

1.6 Pollution Liability

Contractors shall provide proof of pollution liability insurance arising out of all operations of the Contractors and subcontractors, due to discharge, dispersal, release, or escape of contaminants or pollutants into or upon land, the atmosphere or any watercourse or body of water with bodily injury and property damage limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 annual aggregate for:

- 1) Bodily injury, sickness, disease, mental anguish or shock sustained by any person, including death;
- 2) Property damage including physical injury to or destruction of tangible property including the resulting loss of use thereof, clean-up costs, and the loss of use of tangible property that has not been physically injured or destroyed;
- 3) Defense including loss adjustment costs, charges and expenses incurred in the investigation, adjustment or defense of claims for such compensatory damages;
- 4) Definition of pollution conditions shall include asbestos, lead, and mold so that these risks are covered if caused by Contractor/successful candidate's work or operations.
- 5) Coverage is required on an occurrence form.

1.7 Errors and Omissions; Professional Liability

Errors and Omissions or Professional Liability insurance, as may be required, covering damages arising out of negligent acts, errors, or omissions committed by Contractor in the performance of this Contract, with a liability limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each claim. Contractor shall maintain this policy for a minimum of two (2) years after completion of the work or shall arrange for a two year extended discovery (tail) provision if the policy is not renewed. The intent of this policy is to provide coverage for claims arising out of the performance of professional Services under this contract and caused by any error, omission, breach or negligent act, including infringement of intellectual property (except patent and trade secret) of the Contractor. This coverage is required whenever the Contractor or service provider is required to be certified, licensed or registered by a regulatory entity and/or where the provider's judgment in planning and design could result in economic loss to City/County/PBC.

1.8 Railroad Contractual Liability Insurance

If work is to be performed within 50 feet of any railroad property and affecting any railroad bridge or trestle, tracks, road beds, tunnel, underpass or railroad crossing, the Contractor must provide proof acceptable to the City or County that any exception for such work in the Contractor's commercial general liability policy has been removed or deleted.

1.8.1 Railroad Protective Liability

If work is to be performed within 50 feet of any railroad property and affecting any railroad bridge or trestle, tracks, road beds, tunnel, underpass or crossing or otherwise required by the Special Provisions or applicable requirements of an affected railroad, the Contractor shall provide Railroad Protective Liability Insurance naming the affected railroad/s as insured with minimum limits for bodily injury and property damage of \$2,000,000 per occurrence, \$6,000,000 aggregate, or such other limits as required in the Special Provisions or by the affected railroad. The original of the policy shall be furnished to the railroad and a certified copy of the same furnished to the City/County/PBC Purchasing Department prior to any related construction or entry upon railroad premises by the Contractor or for work related to the Contract.

1.9 Cyber Insurance

The Contractor shall maintain network risk and cyber liability coverage (including coverage for unauthorized access, failure of security, breach of privacy perils, as well as notification costs and regulatory defense) in an amount of not less than \$1,000,000. Such insurance shall be maintained in force at all times during the term of the Contract and for a period of two years thereafter for services completed during the term of the Contract.

2. **Cancellation Notice**

All Contractors shall include an endorsement to provide for at least thirty (30) days' firm written notice in the event of cancellation during the term of the Contract and during the period of any required continuing coverages. The Contractor shall provide, prior to expiration of the policies, certificates and endorsement forms evidencing renewal insurance coverages. The parties agree that the failure of City/County/PBC to object to the form of a certificate and/or additional insured endorsement or endorsement forms provided shall not constitute a waiver of this requirement.

3. **Risk of Loss**

Except to the extent covered by the builder's risk insurance, the Contractor shall have the sole responsibility for the proper storage and protection of, and assumes all risk of loss of, any subcontractor's Work and tools, materials, equipment, supplies, facilities, offices and other property at or off the Project site. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for ensuring each subcontractor shall take every reasonable precaution in the protection of all structures, streets, sidewalks, materials and work of other subcontractors. Contractor shall protect its Work from damage by the elements or by other trades working in the area.

4. **Umbrella or Excess Liability**

The Contractor may use an Umbrella, Excess Liability, or similar coverage to supplement the primary insurance stated above in order to meet or exceed the minimum coverage levels required by this Contract.

5. **Minimum Scope of Insurance**

All Liability Insurance policies shall be written on an "Occurrence" basis only. All insurance coverage are to be placed with insurers authorized to do business in the State of Nebraska and must be placed with an insurer that has an A.M. Best's Rating of no less than A:VII unless specific approval has been granted otherwise.

6. **Indemnification**

To the fullest extent permitted by law the Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Owner, its elected officials, officers, employees, agents, consultants, and employees of any of them from and against claims, damages, losses and expenses, including but not limited to attorney fees, arising out of or resulting from performance of the Work, provided that such claim, damage, loss or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible or intangible property, including the Work itself, but only to the extent caused by the negligent, wrongful, or intentional acts or omissions of the Contractor, a subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, regardless of whether or not such claim, damage, loss

or expense is caused in part by the negligence of a party indemnified hereunder. In the event the claim, damage, loss or expense is caused in part by the negligence of a party indemnified hereunder, the indemnification by the Contractor shall be prorated based on the extent of the liability of the party indemnified hereunder. Such obligation shall not be construed to negate, abridge, or reduce obligations of indemnity which would otherwise exist as to a party or person described in this Section. Nothing herein shall be construed to be a waiver of sovereign immunity by the Owner.

7. **Reservation of Rights**

The City/County/PBC reserves the right to require a higher limit of insurance or additional coverages when the City/County/PBC determines that a higher limit or additional coverage is required to protect the City/County/PBC or the interests of the public. Such changes in limits or coverages shall be eligible for a change order or amendment to the Contract.

8. **Sovereign Immunity**

Nothing contained in this clause or other clauses of this Contract shall be construed to waive the Sovereign Immunity of the City/County/PBC.

9. **Further Contact**

For further information or questions concerning coverage or acceptable forms, Contractors may contact the Purchasing Division or the department that issued the bid or the request for proposal.

For general questions regarding Insurance Requirements, please contact Risk Management for the City or County.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

City of Lincoln, Nebraska, County of Lancaster, Public Building Commission

E-Bid

1. BIDDING PROCEDURE

- 1.1 Sealed bid, formal and informal, subject to Instructions and General Conditions and any special conditions set forth herein, will be received in the office of the Purchasing Division, 440 So. 8th St., Lincoln, NE 68508, until the bid closing date and time indicated for furnishing the City of Lincoln, Lancaster County and Building Commission, hereafter referred to as "Owners" the materials, supplies, equipment or services shown in the electronic bid request.
- 1.2 Bidders shall use the electronic bid system for submitting bids and must complete all required fields. If you do not care to bid, please respond to the bid request and note your reason.
- 1.3 Identify the item you will furnish by brand or manufacturer's name and catalog numbers. Also furnish specifications and descriptive literature if not bidding the specific manufacturer or model as listed in the specifications.
- 1.4 Any person submitting a bid for a firm, corporation, or other organization must show evidence of his authority so to bind such firm, corporation, or organization.
- 1.5 Bids received after the time and date established for receiving bids will be rejected.
- 1.6 The Bidders and public are invited, but not required, to attend the formal opening of bids. At the opening, prices will be displayed electronically and/or read aloud to the public. The pricing is also available for immediate viewing on-line. No decisions related to an award of a contract or purchase order will be made at the opening.
- 1.7 If bidding on a construction contract, the City's Standard Specifications for Municipal Construction 2011 shall apply.
 - 1.7.1 Bidders may obtain this document from the City's Design Engineering Division of the Public Works & Utilities Department for a small fee.
 - 1.7.2 Said document can be reviewed at Design Engineering or the office of the Purchasing Division.
 - 1.7.3 Said document is available on the web site.
<http://www.lincoln.ne.gov/city/pworks/engine/dconst/standard/stndspec/index.htm>

2. BID SECURITY

- 2.1 Bid security, as a guarantee of good faith, in the form of a certified check, cashier's check, or bidder's bond, may be required to be submitted with this bid document, as indicated on the bid.
 - 2.1.1 Bid security, if required, shall be in the amount specified on the bid. The bid security must be scanned and attached to the "Response Attachments" section of your response or it can be faxed to the Purchasing Office at 402-441-6513. The original bid security should then be sent or delivered to the office of the Purchasing Division, 440 S. 8th St., Ste. 200, Lincoln, NE 68508 to be received within three (3) days of bid closing.
 - 2.1.2 If bid security is not received in the Office of the Purchasing Division as stated above, the vendor may be determined to be non-responsive.
- 2.2 If alternates are submitted, only one bid security will be required, provided the bid security is based on the amount of the highest gross bid.
- 2.3 Such bid security will be returned to the unsuccessful Bidders when the award of bid is made.
- 2.4 Bid security will be returned to the successful Bidder(s) as follows:
 - 2.4.1 For single order bids with specified quantities: upon the delivery of all equipment or merchandise, and upon final acceptance by the Owners.
 - 2.4.2 For all other contracts: upon approval by the Owners of the executed contract and bonds.
- 2.5 Owners shall have the right to retain the bid security of Bidders to whom an award is being considered until either:
 - 2.5.1 A contract has been executed and bonds have been furnished.
 - 2.5.2 The specified time has elapsed so that the bids may be withdrawn.
 - 2.5.3 All bids have been rejected.
- 2.6 Bid security will be forfeited to the Owners as full liquidated damages, but not as a penalty, for any of the following reasons, as pertains to this specification document:
 - 2.6.1 If the Bidder fails or refuses to enter into a contract on forms provided by the Owners, and/or if the Bidder fails to provide sufficient bonds or insurance within the time period as established in this specification document.

3. BIDDER'S REPRESENTATION

- 3.1 Each Bidder by electronic signature and submitting a bid, represents that the Bidder has read and understands the specification documents, and the bid has been made in accordance therewith.
- 3.2 Each Bidder for services further represents that the Bidder has examined and is familiar with the local conditions under which the work is to be done and has correlated the observations with the requirements of the bid documents.

4. CLARIFICATION OF SPECIFICATION DOCUMENTS

- 4.1 Bidders shall promptly notify the Purchasing Agent of any ambiguity, inconsistency or error which they may discover upon examination of the specification documents.
- 4.2 Bidders desiring clarification or interpretation of the specification documents for formal bids shall make a written request which must reach the Purchasing Agent at least five (5) calendar days prior to the date and time for receipt of formal bids.
- 4.3 Changes made to the specification documents will be issued electronically. All vendors registered for that bid will be notified of the addendum. Subsequent Bidders will only receive the bid with the addendum included.
- 4.4 Oral interpretations or changes to the bidding documents made in any manner other than written form will not be binding on the Owners; and Bidders shall not rely upon such interpretations or changes.

5. ADDENDA

- 5.1 Addenda are instruments issued by the Owners prior to the date for receipt of bids which modify or interpret the specification document by addition, deletion, clarification or correction.
- 5.2 Addenda notification will be made available to all registered vendors immediately via e-mail for inspection on-line.
- 5.3 No formal bid addendums will be issued later than forty-eight (48) hours prior to the date and time for receipt of formal bids, except an addendum withdrawing the invitation to bid, or an addendum which includes postponement of the bid.

6. INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION

- 6.1 By signing and submitting this bid, the Bidder certifies that the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other Bidder or with any competitor; unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder prior to bid opening directly or indirectly to any other Bidder or to any competitor; no attempt has been made, or will be made, by the Bidder to induce any person or firm to submit, or not to submit, a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

7. ANTI-LOBBYING PROVISION

- 7.1 During the period between the bid advertisement date and the contract award, Bidders, including their agents and representatives, shall not lobby or promote their bid with any member of the City or County staff or officers except in the course of Owner sponsored inquiries, briefings, interviews, or presentations, unless requested by the Owners.

8. BRAND NAMES

- 8.1 Wherever in the specifications or bid that brand names, manufacturer, trade name, or catalog numbers are specified, it is for the purpose of establishing a grade or quality of material only; and the term "or equal" is deemed to follow.
- 8.2 It is the Bidder's responsibility to identify any alternate items offered in the bid, and prove to the satisfaction of the Owners that said item is equal to, or better than, the product specified.
- 8.3 Bids for alternate items shall be stated in the appropriate space on the e-bid form, or if the proposal form does not contain blanks for alternates, Bidder **MUST** attach to its bid document on Company letterhead a statement identifying the manufacturer and brand name of each proposed alternate, plus a complete description of the alternate items including illustrations, performance test data and any other information necessary for an evaluation.
- 8.4 The Bidder must indicate any variances by item number from the specification document no matter how slight.
- 8.5 If variations are not stated in the bid, it will be assumed that the item being bid fully complies with the Owners' bidding documents.

9. DEMONSTRATIONS/SAMPLES

- 9.1 Bidders shall demonstrate the exact item(s) proposed within seven (7) calendar days from receipt of such request from the Owners.
- 9.2 Such demonstration can be at the Owners delivery location or a surrounding community.
- 9.3 If items are small and malleable, the Bidder is proposing an alternate product, the Bidder shall supply a sample of the exact item. Samples will be returned at Bidder's expense after receipt by the Owners of acceptable goods. The Bidder must indicate how samples are to be returned.

10. DELIVERY (Non-Construction)

- 10.1 Each Bidder shall state on the bid the date upon which it can make delivery of all equipment or merchandise.
- 10.2 The Owners reserve the right to cancel orders, or any part thereof, without obligation, if delivery is not made within the time(s) specified on the bid.
- 10.3 All bids shall be based upon **inside** delivery of the equipment/ merchandise F.O.B. the Owners at the location specified by the Owners, with all transportation charges paid.
- 10.4 At the time of delivery, a designated Owner employee will sign the invoice/packing slip. The signature will only indicate that the order has been received and the items actually delivered agree with the delivery invoice. This signature does not indicate all items met specifications, were received in good condition and/or that there is not possible hidden damage or shortages.

11. WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES AND MAINTENANCE

- 11.1 Copies of the following documents, if requested, shall accompany the bid proposal for all items being bid::
- 11.1.1 Manufacturer's warranties and/or guarantees.
 - 11.1.2 Bidder's maintenance policies and associated costs.
- 11.2 As a minimum requirement of the Owners, the Bidder will guarantee in writing that any defective components discovered within a one (1) year period after the date of acceptance shall be replaced at no expense to the Owners. Replacement parts of defective components shall be shipped at no cost to the Owners. Shipping costs for defective parts required to be returned to the Bidder shall be paid by the Bidder.

12. ACCEPTANCE OF MATERIAL

- 12.1 All components used in the manufacture or construction of materials, supplies and equipment, and all finished materials, shall be new, the latest make/model, of the best quality, and the highest grade workmanship.
- 12.2 Material delivered under this proposal shall remain the property of the Bidder until:
- 12.2.1 A physical inspection and actual usage of the material is made and found to be acceptable to the Owners; and
 - 12.2.2 Material is determined to be in full compliance with the bidding documents and accepted proposal.
- 12.3 In the event the delivered material is found to be defective or does not conform to the specification documents and accepted proposal, the Owners reserves the right to cancel the order upon written notice to the Bidder and return materials to the Bidder at Bidder's expense.
- 12.4 Awarded Bidder shall be required to furnish title to the material, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, issued in the name of the Owner, as required by the specification documents or purchase orders.
- 12.5 Awarded Bidder's advertising decals, stickers or other signs shall not be affixed to equipment. Vehicle mud flaps shall be installed blank side out with no advertisements. Manufacturer's standard production forgings, stampings, nameplates and logos are acceptable.

13. BID EVALUATION AND AWARD

- 13.1 The electronic signature shall be considered an offer on the part of the Bidder. Such offer shall be deemed accepted upon issuance by the Owners of purchase orders, contract award notifications, or other contract documents appropriate to the work.
- 13.2 No bid shall be modified or withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the time and date established for receiving bids, and each Bidder so agrees in submitting the bid.
- 13.3 In case of a discrepancy between the unit prices and their extensions, the unit prices shall govern.
- 13.4 The bid will be awarded to the lowest responsible, responsive Bidder whose bid will be most advantageous to the Owners, and as the Owners deem will best serve the requirements and interests of the Owners.
- 13.5 The Owners reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids; to request rebids; to award bids item-by-item, with or without alternates, by groups, or "lump sum"; to waive minor irregularities in bids; such as shall best serve the requirements and interests of the Owners.
- 13.6 In order to determine if the Bidder has the experience, qualifications, resources and necessary attributes to provide the quality workmanship, materials and management required by the plans and specifications, the Bidder may be required to complete and submit additional information as deemed necessary by the Owners. Failure to provide the information requested to make this determination may be grounds for a declaration of non-responsive with respect to the Bidder.
- 13.7 The Owners reserves the right to reject irregular bids that contain unauthorized additions, conditions, alternate bids, or irregularities that make the Bid Proposal incomplete, indefinite or ambiguous.
- 13.8 Any governmental agency may piggyback on any contract entered into from this bid.

14. INDEMNIFICATION

- 14.1 The Bidder shall indemnify and hold harmless the Owners from and against all losses, claims, damages, and expenses, including, attorney's fees arising out of or resulting from the performance of the contract that results in bodily injury, sickness, disease, death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property, including the loss of use resulting therefrom and is caused in whole or in part by the Bidder, any subcontractor, any directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. This section will not require the Bidder to indemnify or hold harmless the Owners for any losses, claims damages, and expenses arising out of or resulting from the sole negligence of the Owners.
- 14.2 In any and all claims against the Owners or any of its members, officers or employees by an employee of the Bidder, any subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or by anyone for whose acts made by any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation under paragraph 14.1 shall not be limited in any way by any limitation of the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Bidder or any subcontractor under worker's compensation acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts.

15. TERMS OF PAYMENT

15.1 Unless stated otherwise, the Owners will begin processing payment within thirty (30) calendar days after all labor has been performed and all equipment or other merchandise has been delivered, and all such labor and equipment and other materials have met all contract specifications.

16. LAWS

16.1 The laws of the State of Nebraska shall govern the rights, obligations, and remedies of the parties under this proposal and any contract reached as a result of this process.

16.2 Bidder agrees to abide by all applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations concerning the handling and disclosure of private and confidential information concerning individuals and corporations as to inventions, copyrights, patents and patent rights.

17. EQUIPMENT TAX ASSESSMENT

17.1 Any bid for public improvement shall comply with Nebraska Revised Statutes Section 77-1323 and 77-1324. Indicating; every person, partnership, limited liability company, association or corporation furnishing labor or material in the repair, alteration, improvement, erection, or construction of any public improvement shall sign a certified statement which will accompany the contract. The certified statement shall state that all equipment to be used on the project, except that acquired since the assessment date, has been assessed for taxation for the current year, giving the county where assessed.

18. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

18.1 The City of Lincoln-Lancaster County provides equal opportunity for all Bidders and encourages minority businesses, women's businesses and locally owned business enterprises to participate in our bidding process.

19. INSURANCE

19.1 All Bidders shall take special notice of the insurance provisions required for all City/County and Building Commissions contracts (see *Insurance Requirements for City, County, Building Commission*).

20. EXECUTION OF AGREEMENT

20.1 Depending on the type of service and commodity provided, one of the following methods will be employed. The method applicable to this contract will be checked below:

- a. **PURCHASE ORDER**, unless otherwise noted.
1. This Contract shall consist of a City of Lincoln, Lancaster County and City-County Public Building Commission Purchase Order.
 2. A copy of the Bidder's bid response (or referenced bid number) attached and that the same, in all particulars, becomes the contract between the parties hereto: that both parties thereby accept and agree to the terms and conditions of said bid documents.
- b. **CONTRACT**, unless otherwise noted.
1. City, County and City-County Public Building Commission will furnish copies of a Contract to the successful Bidder who shall prepare attachments as required. Insurance as evidenced by a Certificate of Insurance (as required), surety bonds properly executed (as required), and Contract signed and dated.
 2. The prepared documents shall be returned to the Purchasing Office within 10 days (unless otherwise noted).
 3. The City, County and City-County Public Building Commission will sign and date the Contract.
 4. Upon approval and signature, the City, County and City-County Public Building Commission will return one copy to the successful Bidder.

21. TAXES AND TAX EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE

21.1 The Owners are generally exempt from any taxes imposed by the state or federal government. A Tax Exemption Certificate will be provided as applicable.

22.2 The Water Division of the City of Lincoln is taxable per Reg. 066.14A and no exemption certificate will be issued.

22. CITY AUDIT ADVISORY BOARD

22.1 All parties of any City agreement shall be subject to audit pursuant to Chapter 4.66 of the Lincoln Municipal Code and shall make available to a contract auditor, as defined therein, copies of all financial and performance related records and materials germane to the contract/order, as allowed by law.

23. E-VERIFY

23.1 In accordance with Neb. Rev. Stat. 4-108 through 4-114, the contractor agrees to register with and use a federal immigration verification system, to determine the work eligibility status of new employees performing services within the state of Nebraska. A federal immigration verification system means the electronic verification of the work authorization program of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996, 8 U.S.C. 1324 a, otherwise known as the E-Verify Program, or an equivalent federal program designated by the United States Department of Homeland Security or other federal agency authorized to verify the work eligibility status of a newly hired employee pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment to be employed in the performance of this section pursuant to the requirements of state law and 8 U.S.C.A 1324b. The contractor shall require any subcontractor to comply with the provisions of this section. For information on the E-Verify Program, go to www.uscis.gov/everify.

Advertise 2 times
Friday, February 16, 2018
Wednesday, February 21, 2018

City of Lincoln/Lancaster County
Purchasing Division
NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Sealed bids will be received by the Purchasing Agent of the City of Lincoln/Lancaster County, Nebraska BY ELECTRONIC BID PROCESS until: **12:00 pm, Wednesday, February 28, 2018** for providing the following:

Commercial Grade Door Security Access Control
System and Services
Bid No. 18-044

Bidders must be registered on the City/County's E-Bid site in order to respond to the above Bid. To register go to: lincoln.ne.gov (type: e-bid - in search box, then click "Supplier Registration").

Questions concerning this bid process may be directed to City/County Purchasing at (402) 441-8103 or purchasing@lincoln.gov